Fall 2019
Class Schedule
Classes Begin August 26

BRIANA ACOSTA
Psychology, '18

“I am most proud of who I have become while at Cypress College. I had not realized the impact learning would have on not just myself, but my son as well. Having grown up in foster care, I had not been equipped with the knowledge of what a mother was and was able to utilize college to help me become the best mother I can be to my son. My decision to come to Cypress College and put in the work to learn and grow has not just changed my life, but my son's as well.”

JoAnna Schilling, Ph.D., President, Cypress College
North Orange County Community College District — Dr. Cheryl Marshall, Chancellor
Board of Trustees: Ryan Bent, Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Ed Lopez, Molly McClanahan, and Jacqueline Rodarte; and

Student Trustees

@CypressCollege
$2.00
(714) 484-7000
CypressCollege.edu
A Letter from the President…

Welcome to the fall 2019 term at Cypress College. We are proud that Cypress College is among the premier community colleges in California, as evidenced in numerous rankings and accolades. Whether you are new to our campus or continuing your education from previous semesters, we are pleased you have chosen to become a Cypress Charger. We believe you will find our campus a welcoming and rich place to pursue your education.

The 2019 fall class schedule is one of many tools available to assist you in making a wise choice about your academic and career goals. As you consider your options, please make sure you reach out to our outstanding faculty, counselors, and student support staff who can provide the essential guidance you will need to make the best decisions about your future. Cypress College is a Guided Pathways college, and that means we want to ensure that every student has a pathway towards your own individual academic goal. So please, reach out and let us assist you. Our Buen Cypress motto means that every student is important and that our commitment to you is that We Take This Journey Together. This commitment is reflected in our beautiful campus environment, as well as the many exciting things taking place in our classrooms, instructional labs, and student programs and pathways. We care about your success and ask that you help us help you reach your academic goals.

In addition to this Class Schedule, we have many support services available to you. At the center of the campus, you will find our Student Center which houses the Admissions and Records office, Assessment Center, Career and Transfer Center, Counseling, and Charger Cafe. Our College Bookstore is located next to the Student Center, and our Associated Students office is located in Gym 2, overlooking the basketball court. Our Library and Learning Resource Center is open for tutoring, reference assistance, and instructional services to help you succeed academically while at Cypress.

We also encourage you to check out our @Cypress weekly newsletter on the Cypress College website, the President’s Blog, and our Facebook, Instagram and Twitter accounts for updates on campus and student life. We wish you every success in pursuit of your academic goals and, remember, we are here to help you each step of your journey.

Buen Cypress!

JoAnna Schilling, Ph.D.
President
Cypress College — Fall 2019

Important Dates

These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.

October 15, 2018 ................................................................. First Day to apply for Fall 2019 Admission
July 9 .................................................................................. myGateway Registration Begins
August 15 ........................................................................... Special Admit students register
August 26 — Prior to the first day of class Fall 2019 Classes Begin
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered.
There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.
Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

August 26 ........................................................................... Begin Taking Audit Requests
September 2 ........................................................................ Labor Day — Campus Closed
September 3 ........................................................................ Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for vehicles that have
not been registered in the campus virtual parking system
September 8 ........................................................................ Last Day to Add Classes
Last Day to Drop Classes as a No Show and to Qualify for Refunds
Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”

September 16 ..................................................................... Priority — Deadline to apply for Fall 2019 Graduation
Priority — Deadline to apply for Fall 2019 vocational certificates
September 27 — Deadline to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms
Deadline to apply for Fall 2019 graduation
Deadline to apply for Fall 2019 vocational certificates

October 14 — Second Eight-Week Classes Begin
November 4 — First day to apply for Spring 2020 Graduation
First day to apply for Spring 2020 vocational certificates
November 11 — Veterans Day — Campus Closed
November 15 — Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
(must be done in person)
November 17 — Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”
November 28–29 — Thanksgiving Holiday — Campus Closed
Saturday and Sunday Classes will not meet

December 14 — Fall 2019 Semester Ends
Year Round — Apply for CSU General Education/IGETC Certification

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES
The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway *
All dates are subject to change without notice.
# Important Dates

Cypress College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this Class Schedule is accurate. This publication is prepared in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cypress College. The College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation, and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands. Student fees and instructional fees are subject to change after the printing of the Class Schedule.

Throughout the registration process (including class petitioning), certain deadlines must be established. These deadlines are necessary in order to comply with state attendance laws and must be complied with by all students. Failure to comply with these deadlines may mean that the student will not be registered and will not receive credit or be allowed to attend classes.

Cypress College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Apply Online</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• New and returning* students apply to the college at <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Continuing students do not need to reapply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Orientation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• To complete orientation, students are encouraged to complete the online orientation via myGateway or they may also attend an in-person orientation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• In-person orientation appointments can be scheduled by the Assessment Center, (714) 484-7223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Counseling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Students</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• See a counselor on a walk-in basis with your unofficial high school transcripts or assessment scores from other colleges for course placement and prerequisite clearance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Make an appointment to attend a group counseling session and create an Abbreviated Student Education Plan, schedule an appointment by calling the Assessment Center, (714) 484-7223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>Continuing Students and Returning</em> Students</em>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Walk-in counseling sessions are available during peak registration periods to answer any general questions regarding schedule planning. Students are recommended to meet with their major counselor during the semester for a 30-minute appointment for academic planning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center. For individual appointments please call (714) 484-7015, or for a group counseling session, (714) 484-7223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Students can take an assessment in math, English or ESL to assist them in the placement process.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center, (714) 484-7223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 5</th>
<th>Financial Aid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Apply for Financial Aid at fafsa.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at <a href="https://dream.csac.ca.gov">https://dream.csac.ca.gov</a>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex, room 120.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 6</th>
<th>Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Students receive registration appointments by email and can view their time on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration tools on the student tab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by debit or credit card on myGateway.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Check/money order payments can be mailed, placed in the drop box or made in person.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Cash payments must be made in person.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:
- You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a former student at Cypress or Fullerton College and returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday—Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7049

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Apply NOW!” and follow the OpenCCCapply instructions. October 15 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. September 15 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.

ORIENTATION
New Students are required to complete a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Appointments for the face to face orientations are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes and approve your Abbreviated Student Educational Plan.

Face to face orientations will be offered beginning in November. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

To access the online orientation, please log into your myGateway account, click on the “Student” tab, then click on the “Online Orientation” hyperlink. Be sure to meet with a counselor to complete your first semester educational plan.

COUNSELING
Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged.

The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center.

COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:
- MON AND THU: 8:00 am–6:00 pm
- TUE AND WED: 8:00 am–7:00 pm
- FRI: 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Students who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous coursework to determine placement in classes. Please bring any transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor during the appointment.

New Students will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3.

Reviewing the current Class Schedule, along with the College Catalog will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, ID number, Photo ID and a #2 pencil.

TRANSCRIPTS
Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:
- Any students who have attended other colleges or universities. Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites may use unofficial copies.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

ASSESSMENT CENTER
Students are evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 015 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment if you are:
- A college or university graduate.
- Already assessed at another California community college.

PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.

Allow at least 2 hours per test process.

You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:
1. Cypress College ID Number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil

The Assessment Center provides a variety of services to determine skill levels in grammar, reading and mathematics. The intent is to place students in courses which match their skills, needs, and goals with College courses, programs and services.

The Assessment Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for additional information (714) 484-7223 or by visiting the following link: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment.

NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to registration or you may be electronically blocked from myGateway.
Test Results
The basic skills tests are for placement purposes only. After each testing session, you will receive a printout that will indicate:
- the tests you have taken
- the date the tests were taken
- the number of questions you answered correctly for each test
- course placement recommendations

Retest Policy at Cypress College
Cypress College English, ESL (English as a Second Language), and math placement scores are valid for course placement for 2 years. Students may choose to retest after this period, provided they have not started coursework in that subject to earn a letter grade, P/NP, or W in that course.

Once a student has enrolled (earned a letter grade, P/NP, or W on transcripts) in a course sequence he/she must complete the course sequence and may not skip courses using the assessment tests. In the rare case of exception, a determination may be done on a case-by-case basis with the English, ESL, and/or Math Department.

Assessment Waiver: Students may qualify for a waiver from the assessment requirement. To be eligible for this waiver, you must have met both the English and Math assessment requirements by answering yes to one or more of the following:
- I have completed with a grade of “C” or higher, an English and/or math course at another regionally accredited college or university,
- I have taken an English and/or Math assessment tests at another California Community College within the last 2 years,
- I have a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Composition and Literature and/or Math exam, or
- I have received a “Ready for CSU or participating CCC college-level English and/or Math course” score on the EAP exam (“conditional” results are not accepted).

If you meet the above requirements, you can complete the Alternative Assessment Petition, available at: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment and submit it with the appropriate supporting documentation to the Assessment Center.

For additional information, students can also stop by the Assessment Center during its hours of operation:
Monday, Tuesday and Thursday 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Wednesday 8:00 am–9:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am–5:00 pm

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disability Support Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

CTEP: College Test English Placement (For Native Speakers of English)
The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: Completions of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses. YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

CELSA: English as a Second Language (Non-Native Speakers of English and F1 Visa Students whose first language is not English)
CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers. YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

MDTP: Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Project
All students who have not taken a math course at Cypress College are required to take the MDTP before enrolling in the following mathematics courses: MATH 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 038 C, 040 C, 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 120 C, 130 C, 141 C, 150AC. Exemptions exceptions are enrolling in MATH 010 C or MATH 041 C, providing transcripts/grade reports indicating completion of the above courses with a grade of “C” or better within the last two years. Math recency is very important. Please review course listings and prerequisites. Review sample questions; the MDTP has four levels from which to choose. NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

Cypress College Enrollment Fee Waiver
California College Promise Grant (CCPG)
formerly known as Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW)

WHAT IS CCPG?
The CCPG is a state sponsored program which only waives enrollment fees for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

HOW DO I APPLY?
There are two options to apply for the CCPG
Option 1 — Preferred option: complete the FAFSA at https://fafsa.gov or the California Dream Act application at https://dream.csac.ca.gov
Option 2 — Complete a CCPG only application on myGateway. Below are the steps to guide you to the application:
1. Log in to myGateway
2. Under the Student tab, select Financial Aid
3. Select California College Promise Grant Application
4. Select the appropriate academic year and school
5. Complete and submit the application online

You may be required to submit supporting documentation to the financial aid office.

Note: You must apply for the CCPG separately for Fullerton College and Cypress College if you wish to receive it at both schools.
WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENT CCPG APPLICATION METHODS FOR QUALIFYING?
The CCPG application has three methods for qualifying:

Method A: Is for students on public assistance programs such as TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, and General Assistance.

Method B: Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines, established by the California Student Aid Commissions.

Method C: You must have already applied for and been determined to have at least $1104 of financial need by filing a FAFSA. No CCPG application is required for a CCPG Method “C” waiver.

WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?
If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester. You will see your fee waiver posted in myGateway and your fees will be waived at the time of registration if you qualify.

CCPG REQUIREMENTS
Beginning with the 2016–2017 academic year, the CCPG will require students to meet Academic and Progress Standards. For Academic Standards — a CCPG recipient must maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA or higher. For Progress Standards — student must complete more than 50% of cumulative courses attempted.

All students must maintain both standards to continue to receive the CCPG. If these standards are not met for two consecutive primary semesters (fall and spring), then the students will lose their CCPG eligibility. Current and former foster youth 24 years old or younger are exempt from the Academic and Progress Standards. For more information, please contact the financial aid office or visit the financial aid website. The financial aid office will send emails reminding students of these requirements each semester.

DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?
If you need help with books, supplies, food, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) at fafsa.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at https://dream.csac.ca.gov immediately.

REGISTRATION
Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on district policies AP/BP 5055. Be advised that assessment, orientation and an education plan impacts registration appointments.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

SPECIAL ADMIT
All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes.

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

Did you know?
Effective Fall 2018, the Board of Governor’s (BOG) Fee Waiver was changed to the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).
• Continuing students are those enrolled in Spring 2019 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Fall 2019.

• Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

• Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2019 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.

• Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on both Student Records and View Unofficial Web Transcript.

• Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit the military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the certifying official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.

• Special Admit students begin registering on Thursday, August 15, 2019 at 4:00 pm or after.

• Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

• The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

• Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.

• Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

**Cypress College Counselor Locations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Counselor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>Jacquelyn Rangel</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7025</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jrangel@CypressCollege.edu">jrangel@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>BUS-216</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Sarah Coburn</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:scoburn@CypressCollege.edu">scoburn@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>TE1-208</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jjepson@CypressCollege.edu">jjepson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dawn Decker</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ddecker@CypressCollege.edu">ddecker@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu">dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marisa Lehmieier</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlehmieier@CypressCollege.edu">mlehmieier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Eva Palomares</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7240</td>
<td><a href="mailto:epalomares@CypressCollege.edu">epalomares@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Reza</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7370</td>
<td><a href="mailto:areza@CypressCollege.edu">areza@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguana-Ferinac</td>
<td>FA-205</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Ssensalo</td>
<td>FA-207</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>HS-204</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kcarter@CypressCollege.edu">kcarter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>HS-205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villaseonor</td>
<td>HS-206</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology and Athletics</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>Gym II, 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts and Social Science</td>
<td>Mymy Lam</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlam@CypressCollege.edu">mlam@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponse@CypressCollege.edu">tmponse@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Deidre Porter</td>
<td>SEM-222</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dporter@CypressCollege.edu">dporter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ernesto Heredia</td>
<td>SEM-223</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eheredia@CypressCollege.edu">eheredia@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yolanda Duenas</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yduenas@CypressCollege.edu">yduenas@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Juan Garcia</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jgarcia@CypressCollege.edu">jgarcia@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on their eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Spring 2018 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or “W.” If a letter grade or “W” is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

Special Admit students are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date the online Application for Admission is received. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and log onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

ADDING CLASSES
Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain an Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding a course can result in no credit or grade earned for the course.

CANCELLED CLASSES
The college reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student that has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the college must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of dropping a course can result in a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. By the add deadline, the student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through myGateway.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
• If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address information, if necessary.
• Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway under the Student tab.

FEES
Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees will have a hold placed on their account.

Students with the California College Promise Grant are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 19 units with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.
PARKING
Use of Cypress College’s general parking lots requires a parking fee. In lieu of a physical parking permit, the College uses a virtual parking system. Physical parking passes are no longer issued to students or visitors. Students are able to register their vehicle(s) online via myGateway once all registration fees, including parking, are paid in full. Visitors may purchase virtual permits online via the campus website. After purchasing a parking permit, students must register their vehicle license plate to activate the virtual parking permit. Visitors purchasing a virtual parking permit via the campus website will be prompted for vehicle information prior to final purchase. Please note: Your registered license plate is your Virtual Parking Permit.

Students that purchase their semester virtual parking permit may change vehicles anytime online using the “Cypress Parking System” link via their myGateway account. Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permit for the new semester. Day-use vehicle registration and purchase is also available at kiosks on campus. Successful payment and registration of a vehicle license plate authorizes students and visitors to use any of the seven lots open to student designated parking stalls, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College students that have semester-length parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

WAITLIST
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code.

When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes. Yahoo email users should check myGateway daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Note: Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

ENTERTAINMENT:
Knott’s Berry Farm

EVERYDAY SERVICES:
Amia’s Threading Salon
Anytime Fitness
C & G Automotive Repair
Clint’s Formal Wear
Cypress Carwash
Discount Tires
E-Tax Services
Paul’s Carwash & Lube Center
Salon 25
Sports Clip Haircuts
White Sands Salon & Day Spa

And more to be added

FOOD SERVICES:
Ellen’s Pinoy Grills
El Torito
Farmer Boys
Flame Broiler
Juice It Up
Kush Bowl
Lees Sandwich
Little Caesars
Maki Yaki #34
Sandwich House
Sub & Grub
Tickets at Work
Waba Grill
Whata Lotta Pizza
Wienerschnitzel
Wing Stop

Lots more — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.

$7.00
Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on myGateway. Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the myGateway Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

myGateway Available
7 days a week – 24 hours a day

myGateway requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to myGateway at a later time and make your credit card payment.

REGISTRATION HELPLINE
Phone: (714) 484-7346

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS

June 3, 2019–August 15, 2019
Monday–Thursday ......................... 8:00 am–6:00 pm
August 19–23
Monday–Thursday ......................... 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Friday ........................................... 8:00 am–5:00 pm
August 26–January 31
Monday–Thursday ......................... 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Friday ........................................... 8:00 am–5:00 pm
Beginning February 3
Monday–Thursday ......................... 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Friday ........................................... 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center. All hours are subject to change.

STEP 1
Go to www.CypressCollege.edu and click on:

myGateway

STEP 2
LOGGING IN:

• Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

• Enter your six-digit PIN (Personal Identification Number). Your default PIN is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

STEP 3
Click on the myGateway logo in the myGateway Channel:

• CHANGE PIN: If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.
• SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER: myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
• DISABLED PIN: If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
STEP 4  REGISTERING FOR CLASSES

SELECTING THE TERM:
- From the main menu, click Register for Classes.
- Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2019 and click Submit.

ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:

A. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices OR
- Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search.
- Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class.

B. If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click VALIDATE. If the code is approved, click Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.

C. After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click Complete Registration. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding or dropping of a class.

WAITLIST: If the class is closed but it has a waitlist, you can opt to be placed on the list. The waitlist criteria will be provided by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further details.

CLASS PLANNING SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 6 0 1 1</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 7 5 0 3</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>10:00A-11:20A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STEP 5  OPTIONAL FEES

- Select Campus: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click Submit.
- Select Optional Fees: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click Submit. If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click Submit.
- Confirm Optional Fees: Verify your selections and click Confirm Purchase.

STEP 6  FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

Note: If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
What is a waitlist?
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on a waitlist?
- Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
- Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
- Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

How do I remove myself from a waitlist?
- Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
- Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist Drop”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?
You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

How can I monitor my waitlist status?
Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Check Waitlist Status”. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?
- You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on myGateway.
- Log onto myGateway. Go to Personal Announcements. Click “Check Waitlist Status”.
- If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?
You have 48 hours from when the seat notification was sent to you to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?
- Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
- Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
- Use the drop down box and choose “Register — Web”. Click “Confirm Your Choices” and “Complete Registration”.

What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?
You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via myGateway entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.
All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through *myGateway*.

### Adding a Class

**Prior to the first day of class**  
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is **not** required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

**Starting the first day of class**  
An Add Authorization Code is **required** for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you an **Add Authorization Code**. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. **IMMEDIATELY** access *myGateway* registration at http://mg.nocccd.edu. Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term **Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2019** and click **Submit**.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on **Confirm Your Choices**.
4. If prompted, enter the Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the **VALIDATE** button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.  
   If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.
6. Click on **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on **COMPLETE REGISTRATION**.
8. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding of the class.

| The Add Authorization Code is commonly known as the “Add Code” and is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class. |

### Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

1. Access *myGateway* Registration at http://mg.nocccd.edu. Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term **Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2019**.
3. From the drop down menu, choose **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on **Confirm Your Choices** to drop your classes.
5. Check under **Status** on the left of the screen to confirm the **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** status before exiting *myGateway*.
6. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official dropping of the class.

**Waitlisted students**  
Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

**Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines.**

**It is the student’s responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes.**

**Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.**
Fee Calculation Worksheet

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

REGISTRATION FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE
$46.00 per unit × __________ units = $____________
(Waived for CCPG recipients)
$84.00 per bachelor’s unit × __________ units = $____________

HEALTH FEE
$19.00 per semester = $____________

NON-RESIDENT FEES
$285.00 per unit × _____ units = $____________
(Includes $20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

MATERIAL FEE
Certain classes require additional fees.
See the course description in this Schedule of Classes. = $____________

OTHER FEES

ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:*
$7.00 per term = $____________

CAMPUS ID CARD:*
$2.50 per term = $____________

PARKING PERMIT:**
Automobiles $40.00
Motorcycles $20.00 = $____________

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:* $1.00 per semester = $____________

TOTAL FEES DUE = $____________

*Students requesting and paying for an AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS — Payment is due immediately

DO NOT SEND CASH!

Credit Card Payments:
• Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

Check or Money Order Payments:
• Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
• Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
• Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
• Return your payment to the College by:
  placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building near the ATM
  OR
  mailing to: Cypress College Bursar’s Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

In-Person Payments:
• Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office during regular office hours.

Third Party Payments:
• If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran’s, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar’s Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid having a hold placed on your account. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation “Authorization for Services” document to Imorales@CypressCollege.edu, or drop it off at the Bursar’s Office.

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. If payments are not received, you will have a hold placed on your account.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the current academic year.

**HEALTH FEE**
Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $19.00 per semester ($16.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

**MATERIAL FEES**
Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course).

**NON-RESIDENT TUITION**
Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $285 per unit which includes the $20 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the $20 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

**OTHER FEES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associated Student Benefits Sticker**</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles**</td>
<td>$40.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(special sticker available for open vehicles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles**</td>
<td>$20.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Parking — per day</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo ID/New or replacement**</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Representation Fee</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please note that your Cypress College Parking fee will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.

**Students requesting and paying for Photo ID sticker and/or AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

**NOTE:** Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.

**PARKING**
Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permits for the new semester. PARKING is an optional parking fee of $40 for automobiles ($30 for students who receive the California College Promise Grant) and $20.00 for motorcycles. These fees have been authorized by the North Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1). Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration in myGateway. Payment for semester parking and completion of vehicle license plate registration authorizes students to use any of the seven lots open to student and guest parking, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College student semester-length virtual parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information. Students and visitors may also register vehicles using short-term parking machines or through our campus website for $2 per day. Short-term virtual parking permits are valid at Cypress College only. Students and guests are NOT eligible to park in staff spaces. The virtual parking permit does not guarantee a parking space.

**NOTE:** Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate permit beginning the second week of the term!

**Disabled Persons Vehicles** — Use of state-designated disabled parking spaces requires proper display of either a valid disabled placard or designated license plates. Disabled parking spaces are prominently marked in blue and white. Vehicles parked in disabled parking spaces must also comply with the requirements noted above, including purchase of a virtual parking permit and completion of vehicle license plate registration. Designated disabled parking spaces are available in all campus lots. Individuals who park vehicles in the disabled stalls without proper credentials will be subject to a $290 citation.

**Parking Availability** — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $3.00 per day.

**Parking Enforcement** — A one-week grace period is provided at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters in order for students to finalize vehicle registration and/or renew parking permits. All campus parking regulations are enforced by the Cypress College Campus Safety Department. All traffic regulations are enforced by the Cypress Police Department. Parking regulations are strictly enforced. Failure to register your vehicle license plate may result in a parking citation issued by Campus Safety.

The fine for parking without a valid permit and registered license plate is $37; other fines range from $37–$290, depending on the violation.

Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more unpaid Cypress College parking citations may be towed without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.

**Citation Payment and Appeals** — Payment of fines or filing of an appeal must take place within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. Cypress College Parking Regulations are available on myGateway, the Campus Safety webpage, and in the Campus Safety Office on the first floor of the Business Building.

**Parking Refunds** — Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. No refunds will be issued after 10% of class is complete.
CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE
An Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The add code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. The add code is good for five days and is only valid for the current term and class it is attached to. If the add code expires, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code on myGateway, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

ADVISORY
When a course has an advisory, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.
EXAMPLE:
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST
ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed online. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)
California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an ADT degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.
The ADT degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an ADT are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only unless the major is designated “high-unit” major. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to www.adegreewithguarantee.com.
Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an ADT are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:
Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

COREQUISITE (COREO)
When a course has a corequisite, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.
It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.
EXAMPLE:
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.
The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.
Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)
The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV)
As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the Cultural Diversity Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A CUL DIV designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement. NOTE: Students pursuing an AA-T/AS-T are exempt from all local requirements; Cultural Diversity is not required for these degrees.

ELECTIVE
An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student’s educational goal is not encouraged.

FEES
Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.
GRADING
The grading symbols earned at Cypress College are A, B, C, D, F, I, IP, NP and P. If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a standard letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) only.
If only PASS/NO PASS is listed, the class is available for P or NP grading only.
If PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed, students have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or pass/no pass. Students must choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the fifth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

PREREQUISITE
When a course has a prerequisite, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description sections of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to obtain prerequisite clearance from the Counseling Center.

UNIT
Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.
Accounting

ACCT 101 C  5 Units
Financial Accounting
Prerequisite: MATH 038 C or MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better
This beginning accounting course that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or
or better
Prerequisite: MATH 038 C or MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C

Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

10963 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Manjra, Samreen
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

10964 HY2 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Manjra, Samreen
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

10965 HY3 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Manjra, Samreen
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

12566 HY4 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Sheridan-Solis, Ann
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

ACCT 102 C  5 Units
Managerial Accounting
Prerequisite: ACCT 101 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: CIS 111 C and CIS 103 C
This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Transfer: CSU, UC

ACCT 295 C  1 to 3 Units
Accounting Internship
Advisory: ACCT 101 C
This is a variable unit course designed for vocational accounting majors to earn internship skills for practical work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 30 worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Open Entry/Open Exit

Verify Your Enrollment
You can verify your class schedule through the term by accessing myGateway.
### Administration of Justice

**AJ 110 C**  
**Intro to Criminal Justice**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course introduces the criminal justice system in the United States by examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations, responses, components, and challenges of the current system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12668</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Mellana, Thomas</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13875</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:25-10:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Taylor, Vincent</td>
<td>OXFaCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13876</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:50-1:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Taylor, Vincent</td>
<td>OXFaCD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This class is for Oxford High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

**AC/R 100 C**  
**Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer**  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: **AC/R 120 C**

This course is a basic study of thermodynamics, heat transfer, the mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. Classes include lectures with practical demonstrations and hands-on experience including laboratory projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10352</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8:25-9:20 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jackson, Deryl</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10349</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8:25-9:20 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mellana, Thomas</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II

**AC/R 106 C**  
**Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II**  
Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: AC/R 105 C with a minimum grade of C**

This course is a continuation of Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Topics include single phase, three phase electric motors and ECM motors, circuit board troubleshooting, overloads, pressure controls, time clocks and auto-transformers with a lecture and laboratory practice exercises.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11963</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8:25-9:20 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mellana, Thomas</td>
<td>TE3-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### Looking for a Deadline?

- **See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.**
- **Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.**
### FALL SCHEDULE 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11964</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12624</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>HY2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10354</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10353</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Strickland, Ronnie</td>
<td>HY2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12914</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Woodson, Billy</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10355</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10356</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14032</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Quezada, Mario</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10357</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Hock, Richard</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14031</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Woodson, Billy</td>
<td>HY1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC/R 110 C**

**Air Conditioning I**

- Transfer: CSU
- Introduction to comfort cooling and air conditioning applications with a study of the behavior of air vapor mixtures and the design of sheet metal duct systems as it relates to indoor air quality.
- Advisory: AC/R 100 C
- $36.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
- Last day to add: 08/08;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**AC/R 120 C**

**Piping Practice, Tools & Safety**

- Transfer: CSU
- Advisory: AC/R 100 C
- This course includes laboratory projects and demonstrations involving design and construction of system piping, tools and safety.
- Last day to add: 09/08;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**AC/R 137 C**

**Blueprints and Dimension Analysis**

- Transfer: CSU
- Advisory: AC/R 215 C
- This course covers the application of engineering calculations and the reading of blueprint plan sets as encountered by the air conditioning and refrigeration field technician, project manager and design engineer.
- Last day to add: 09/08;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**AC/R 210 C**

**Commercial Refrigeration**

- Transfer: CSU
- Prerequisite: AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C with a grade of C or better
- This is an advanced course with emphasis on the commercial refrigeration cycle.
- Last day to add: 09/08;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**AC/R 220 C**

**A/C Controls and Energy Management**

- Transfer: CSU
- Advisory: AC/R 105 C
- A course designed to instruct the students in the application of air conditioning pneumatic and direct digital controls as is used in commercial building systems.
- Last day to add: 09/08;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**AC/R 230 C**

**Heat Pumps**

- Transfer: CSU
- Prerequisite: AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C with a grade of C or better
- This course is designed to instruct the student in the application of heat pumps in commercial building systems.
- Last day to add: 09/08;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**AC/R 260 C**

**Crew Leadership-Field Supervisor**

- Transfer: CSU
- This course is an overview of team building and supervision in a field environment. Topics include: roles of leaders and supervisors; importance and purpose of job description; division of labor; effective communication in team building; group/individual decision making; scheduling of resources; problem solving and project quality.
- Last day to add: 09/08;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
# Anthropology

## ANTH 101 C

### Biological Anthropology

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101HC or ANTH 201 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12200</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10295</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10296</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10297</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12198</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12199</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12796</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>3:25- 6:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10296</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Little, Lisa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 101HC

#### Honors Biological Anthropology

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This Honors-enhanced course is an introduction to the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101 C or ANTH 201 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12503</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 102 C

#### Cultural Anthropology

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course explores the nature of culture and how it guides human behavior. Topics include language, subsistence, economics, social and political organization, marriage, kinship, religion, the arts, and culture change in societies around the world. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 102HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10302</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10303</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10304</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 106 C

#### Human Prehistory and Ancient Civilizations

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course is an introduction to the prehistoric development of civilizations both in the Old World and the New World beginning with early modern humans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11447</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 107 C

#### Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
### Anthropology of Death

**ANTH 208 C**  
Anthropology of Death  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: Completion of ENGL 100 C or ANTH 104 C or ANTH 107 C  
Advisory: Completion of ANTH 308 C  
This course is an anthropological exploration of the beliefs and practices surrounding death, dying, mourning, and mortuary customs, as well as conceptions of the afterlife, in cultures around the world. Duplicate Credit not granted for ANTH 308 C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12802</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Introduction to Forensic Anthropology

**ANTH 210 C**  
Introduction to Forensic Anthropology  
3 Units  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C; prior learning of the skeletal system or human osteology  
In this course students will learn some of the basic techniques used by forensic anthropologists to estimate age, sex, height, ancestry and trauma, among other things, from the human skeleton, as well as the ethical and social responsibilities of forensic anthropology.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11036</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ancient Cultures of Mexico and Central America

**ANTH 225 C**  
Ancient Cultures of Mexico and Central America  
3 Units  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course explores the diverse cultures of ancient Mesoamerica including the Aztec, Maya and Olmec, from the origins of civilization through the initial period of Spanish contact.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11164</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anthropology Independent Study

**ANTH 299 C**  
Anthropology Independent Study  
1 Unit  
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13202</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anthropology of Death for Mortuary Science

**ANTH 308 C**  
Anthropology of Death for Mortuary Science  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better  
Advisory: Completion of ANTH 102 C or ANTH 104 C or ANTH 107 C  
Designed as a writing course specifically for Cypress College's Bachelor of Science in Funeral Service students, this course is an anthropological exploration of the beliefs and practices surrounding death, dying, mourning, mortuary customs, and conceptions of the afterlife, in cultures around the world. Duplicate Credit not granted for ANTH 308 C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13360</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Art

**ART 100 C**  
Fundamentals of Art  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C  
This introductory course investigates the visual elements, visual media and history of art.  
- **Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**  
- Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed $25.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11479</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Hanson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14356</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>8:35-11:00 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>De Magalhaes, Nzuji</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10190</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>De Magalhaes, Nzuji</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10188</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Daniela</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10378</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>10:00-11:00 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Carnahan, Alanna</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10186</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Daniela</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10189</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:30-2:40 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Lossing, Angela</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10191</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:00-2:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dougherty, Sarah</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11560</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>4:00-5:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Walker, Heather</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11478</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>4:20-5:45 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Carnahan, Alanna</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12968</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10192</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Rohkea, Seija</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11557</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>De Magalhaes, Nzuji</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10193</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hanson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 110 C**  
Introduction to Art  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C  
This course introduces the student to the purposes, materials, themes, history and significance of art and artists. Major writing assignments are required.  
- **Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**  
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10380</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Daniela</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 111 C**  
Survey of Art History I  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.  
- **Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**  
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10194</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 112 C**  
Survey of Art History II  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C  
This course covers Renaissance to modern art history. Major writing assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112C.  
- **Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**  
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10381</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 112HC**  
Honors Survey of Art History II  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C  
This Honors-enhanced course traces the development of Western art from the Renaissance to the Modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112C.  
- **Cost of museum visits will not exceed $15.00 per visit**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12929</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intermediate Printmaking

ART 131 C
Introduction to Printmaking

This introductory course presents the artist with concepts and techniques of fine art printing media such as etching, lithography, screen printing and woodcut. Students will evaluate the history, theory, and artwork of artists employing the computer in contemporary art, illustration, sculpture, and non-commercial design. Students will learn ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings. Ceramic terminology and visual vocabulary will be covered as well. 

Prerequisite: ART 150 C or ART 151 C

10384 002 1:20- 4:30 P MW Botello, Rochelle FA-221

ART 121 C
Three-Dimensional Design

This course is an introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition, including the study of the elements and organizing principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional space and form. 

Prerequisite: ART 152 C with a grade of C or better

10399 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Botello, Rochelle FA-221

ART 122 C
Introduction to Digital Art (formerly ART 122 C Gallery/Portfolio Design)

This course introduces the student to the computer as a creative tool for making contemporary art, illustration, sculpture, and non-commercial design. Students will learn ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings. Ceramic terminology and visual vocabulary will be covered as well. 

Prerequisite: ART 150 C or ART 151 C

10385 003 10:00- 1:10 P TTh Schulps, Molly FA-221

ART 123 C
Color Theory

This is a basics course in color theory. You will study color with an application pertaining to painting, drawing, photography, media arts and design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department. 

11454 001 12:20- 3:30 P TTh Beraaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-221

ART 130 C
Introduction to Printmaking

This introductory course presents the artist with concepts and techniques of drawing, design, and color through the use of fine art printing media such as etching, lithography, and woodcut. 

Prerequisite: ART 150 C or ART 151 C

10386 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-222

ART 131 C
Intermediate Printmaking

This intermediate course will continue with exploration and technical problem solving in the fine art printing media such as etching, lithography, screen printing and woodcut. 

Prerequisite: ART 150 C or ART 151 C

11833 001 12:20- 3:30 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-222

ART 146 C
Beginning Sculpture (formerly ART 149 C)

This course will introduce students to sculptural principles and techniques using a variety of materials. Students will be exposed to both historical and contemporary sculptural art. 

• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13990 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Giardina, Edward FA-130

ART 147 C
Intermediate Sculpture

Prerequisite: ART 146 C with a grade of C or better

This intermediate course further explores three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. 

• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13991 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Giardina, Edward FA-130

ART 148 C
Introduction to Crafts

This course introduces students to a variety of traditional and contemporary craft media, along with their associated concepts and processes, principles and techniques.

• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13992 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Schulps, Molly FA-129

ART 150 C
Ceramics Handbuilding

Students will learn ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings. Ceramic terminology and visual vocabulary will be covered as well. 

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10387 003 10:00- 1:10 P TTh Schulps, Molly FA-129

ART 151 C
Ceramics Throwing

Students will learn to use the potter’s wheel as a tool to convey ideas, images, and feelings. 

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10393 003 10:00- 1:10 P TTh Schulps, Molly FA-129

ART 152 C
Technical and Conceptual Ceramics

Prerequisite: ART 150 C or ART 151 C

This course deals with advanced technical skills in ceramic construction and visual concepts. 

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10395 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Schulps, Molly FA-129
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10404</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10406</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10405</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10407</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 155 C**
Ceramic Aesthetics and Finishes

*Prerequisite: ART 153 C or ART 182 C, with a grade of C or better*

This class explores various firing processes, glaze exploration and is designed for the advanced ceramic student.

*$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION*

**ART 161 C**
Introduction to Gallery Studies:

**Exhibition Preparation and Installation Techniques** *(formerly titled Gallery Studies 1) (formerly ART 122 C)*

*Transfer: CSU, UC*

In this introductory course, students will be introduced to installation practices required to work in gallery and museum environments. Course will introduce Art handling, conservation, visitor relations, installation, construction and maintenance.

13615 001 12:30-3:40 P TTh Owen Driggs, Janet FA-130

**ART 162 C**
Intermediate Gallery Studies:

**Exhibition Organization and Management Techniques** *(formerly titled Gallery Studies 2)*

*Transfer: CSU*

In this intermediate course, students will learn to organize and market exhibitions in gallery and museum environments. Course topics include curatorial methods and ethics, exhibition design and management, promotion, community relations, and development of related exhibition programming.

13616 001 12:30-3:40 P TTh Owen Driggs, Janet FA-130

**ART 163 C**
Portfolio Development and Professional Practices

*(formerly titled Gallery Studies 3)*

*Transfer: CSU*

In this advanced course, students will learn to prepare their portfolio, develop their career as a working artist and present their work for exhibition. Course topics include portfolio development, marketing, networking, grants, and continued education, internships, and residencies.

13617 001 12:30-3:40 P TTh Owen Driggs, Janet FA-130

**ART 174 C**
Jewelry Design

*Transfer: CSU*

A course covering the design and construction of jewelry and small fabricated metal pieces.

*$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION*

12203 101 9:00-12:10 P TTh Radosevich, John FA-130

**ART 175 C**
Metalsmithing

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prerequisite: ART 174 C with a grade of C or better*

A course covering metalsmithing and construction techniques.

*$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION*

12204 101 9:00-12:10 P TTh Radosevich, John FA-130

**ART 182 C**
Beginning Drawing

*Transfer: CSU, UC*

This course is an introduction to drawing. This course is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered.

**ART 183 C**
Intermediate Drawing

*Transfer: CSU, UC*

*Prerequisite: ART 182 C with a grade of C or better*

This course is a deeper exploration of contemporary concepts, materials, and techniques of drawing. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.

11834 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Dougherty, Sarah FA-313
11836 002 12:20-3:30 P TTh Staff FA-225
11840 003 1:20-4:30 P MW Brainard, Todd FA-313
11841 101 6:00-9:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225

**ART 184 C**
Advanced Drawing

*Transfer: CSU, UC*

*Prerequisite: ART 183 C with a grade of C or better*

This course is a study of advanced drawing problems including traditional and contemporary drawing methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.

11835 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Dougherty, Sarah FA-313
11837 002 12:20-3:30 P TTh Staff FA-225
11838 003 1:20-4:30 P MW Brainard, Todd FA-313
11839 101 6:00-9:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225

**ART 185 C**
Beginning Life Drawing

*Transfer: CSU, UC*

*Advisory: ART 182 C*

This course is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. The course provides an opportunity for exploration of various methods, approaches, and media in figure drawing.

10412 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Staff FA-312
10413 002 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeska FA-312

**ART 186 C**
Intermediate Life Drawing

*Transfer: CSU, UC*

*Prerequisite: ART 185 C with a grade of C or better*

This is an intermediate course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on refinement of skills and exploration of media and personal expression.

11842 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Staff FA-312
11843 002 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeska FA-312
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12775</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12776</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00- 3:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 187 C**  
Advanced Life Drawing  
*Prerequisite: ART 186 C with a grade of C or better*

This is an advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is focused on review of previous drawing exercises, refinement of techniques and advanced studio problems.

**ART 191 C**  
Life Painting  
*Prerequisite: ART 185 C or ART 189 C, with a grade of C or better*

This is an introduction to painting from the human figure with emphasis on the use of color, light, composition and form. Individual interpretation and expression will also be encouraged. Students will use oil or acrylic mediums.

**ART 193 C**  
Portrait Painting  
*Prerequisite: ART 191 C with a grade of C or better*

This is an advanced course in Life Painting that focuses on the portrait. Representational and interpretive observation of facial features will be explored through different painting mediums. Students will use oil or acrylic mediums.

**ART 194 C**  
Beginning Painting  
(formerly ART 189 C)  
*Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*

The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. Emphasis will be placed on development of technique/formal skills and the realization of a personal artistic vision.

**ART 195 C**  
Intermediate Painting  
*Prerequisite: ART 194 C with a grade of C or better*

This course is further exploration of materials, techniques and concepts of painting. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.

---

### KEEP IN MIND

**Your career is YOUR life choice.**

**MEET**  
with a career counselor

**ASSESS**  
your interests, values, skills and personality

**RESEARCH**  
majors and careers

**DEFINE**  
specific short-term & long term goals

---

**ART 196 C**  
Advanced Painting  
*Prerequisite: ART 195 C with a grade of C or better*

This course is a study of advanced painting problems including traditional and contemporary painting methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.

**ART 244 C**  
Illustration  
*Advisory: ART 182 C*

This course is an introduction to the art and business of illustration. Rendering skills and use of a variety of media will be presented as well as an overview of the illustration market.

**ART 246 C**  
Advanced Illustration  
*Prerequisite: ART 244 C with a grade of C or better*

This course covers advanced techniques, strong critical thinking and design skills in relation to producing illustrations from beginning to final. Emphasis is on developing a portfolio for transfer and commissioned illustration jobs in the areas of advertising, publishing and entertainment.
ASTR 116 C
Introduction to ASTRONOMY

New Hybrid class, 50% online

Expand your UNIVERSE and discover:
• What’s it like to WALK ON MARS?
• When will the SUN DESTROY THE EARTH?
• Will a BLACK HOLE swallow our Galaxy?
• Is there ALIEN LIFE beyond Earth?

Satisfy your curiosity and your science GE requirement — No prerequisites

Astronomy

ASTR 116 C
Introduction to Astronomy

This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  14467 005 9:00-10:15 A MW Armale, Ron SEM-124
  12352 001 9:00-12:10 P F Asbell, Jessica SEM-124
  10073 002 9:45-11:10 A  Th Frey, Mike SEM-126
  10074 003 12:00-1:20 P MW Frey, Mike SEM-126
  12499 004 2:00-3:25 P  Th Frey, Mike SEM-124
  10075 100 6:00-9:10 P  M Hugenberger, Scott SEM-113
  14468 101 6:00-9:10 P  W Hugenberger, Scott SEM-113
  10076 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Armale, Ron SEM

HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class meets on campus each week. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information from your instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

ASTR 116HC
Honors Introduction to Astronomy

This Honors-enhanced course introduces to the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.

13300 001 9:40-11:05 A MW Frey, Mike SEM-104

FALL SCHEDULE 2019

12353 001 1:00-4:10 P F Asbell, Jessica SEM-104
11442 002 2:40-5:50 P T Hugenberger, Scott SEM-104
10077 003 2:40-5:50 P W Asbell, Jessica SEM-104
11606 004 2:55-6:05 P M Frey, Mike SEM-104

Automotive Collision Repair

ACR 001 C
Auto Collision Repair Tech I

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
  10466 001 8:30-9:55 A  T Snook, Daniel TE1-111
  LAB 10:05-12:45 P  W Snook, Daniel TE1-111

ACR 002 C
Auto Collision Repair Tech II

Prerequisite: ACR 001 C with a grade of C or better

This progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use and metal working techniques.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
  10470 100 6:00-7:25 P MW Ramos, Larry TE1-111
  LAB 7:35-10:05 P MW Ramos, Larry TE1-111
  LAB 6:00-10:05 P  T Ramos, Larry TE1-111

ACR 003 C
Auto Collision Repair Tech III

Prerequisite: ACR 002 C with a grade of C or better

This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement. Glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
  10469 001 8:30-9:55 A  T Snook, Daniel TE1-111
  LAB 10:05-12:45 P  W Snook, Daniel TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross-listed classes.
ACR 007 C
Refinishing Technician I
(formerly ACR 011 C)

Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13299 001 9:00-11:30 A M Ramos, Larry TE1-111
LAB 11:40- 1:05 P M Ramos, Larry TE1-111
12:45- 3:15 P Th Ramos, Larry TE1-111
LAB 3:25- 4:50 P Th Ramos, Larry TE1-111
ACR 007 C, 008 C, and 009 C are cross listed classes. Total seat count for all 3 classes is 24.

14069 100 6:00- 8:30 M Snook, Daniel TE1-113
6:00- 8:30 P W Snook, Daniel TE1-113
LAB 6:00- 9:10 P W Snook, Daniel TE1-113
ACR 007 C, 008 C, and 009 C are cross listed classes. Total seat count for all 3 classes is 24.

ACR 008 C
Refinishing Technician II

Prerequisite: ACR 007 C with a grade of C or better

In this course, students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile and related body parts.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11475 001 9:00-11:30 A M Ramos, Larry TE1-111
LAB 11:40- 1:05 P M Ramos, Larry TE1-111
12:45- 3:15 P Th Ramos, Larry TE1-111
LAB 3:25- 4:50 P Th Ramos, Larry TE1-111
ACR 007 C, 008 C, and 009 C are cross listed classes. Total seat count for all 3 classes is 24.

14070 100 6:00- 8:30 M Snook, Daniel TE1-113
6:00- 8:30 P W Snook, Daniel TE1-113
LAB 6:00- 9:10 P W Snook, Daniel TE1-113
ACR 007 C, 008 C, and 009 C are cross listed classes. Total seat count for all 3 classes is 24.

myGateway Registration!

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
Automotive Technology

**AT 050 C**
Automotive Technology Special Projects.
*Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 120 C or AT 130 C or AT 140 C or AT 150 C or AT 200 C with a grade of C or better*

This course is designed to offer the student a supervised independent program to continue their studies in automotive technology. Only approved project work will be allowed. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRNs:** 13424, 13429 are cross-listed to a total 24 seat count.

**Last day to add:** 10/28;
**Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/30;
**Last day to drop with “W”:** 12/02;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

**AT 101 C**
Survey of the Automobile

Basic knowledge of the automobile is covered; including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Designed for discussion and demonstration only.

**CRNs:** 13974, 11975, 14199, 14200, 14201 are cross listed classes. A total seat count is 24.

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/03;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

**AT 105 C**
Automotive Electrical I

This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRNs:** 13930 and 10359 are cross-listed to a total 24 seat count.

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/03;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

**AT 106 C**
Automotive Electrical II

*Prerequisite: AT 105 C with a grade of B or better*

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRNs:** 13966, 13959 are cross listed classes. A total seat count is 24.

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/03;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

**AT 110 C**
Introduction to Automotive Technology

This course provides essential knowledge of the automobile, the use of tools and equipment and processes used in the automotive service and repair. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.

**CRNs:** 13975, 13976, 13959 are cross listed classes. A total seat count is 24.

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/03;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

**AT 111 C**
Automotive Quick Service

*Prerequisite: AT 110 C with a grade of C or better*

This course covers the essential content and skill practice for a technician to perform quick service skills, including shop safety, correct use of required tools, service information usage, repair order write up/documentation, vehicle inspection, oil change, fluid flush and other quick service maintenance work.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRNs:** 13981, 13986 are cross listed classes. A total seat count is 24.

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/03;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

---

**Monday =** M ■ **Tuesday =** T ■ **Wednesday =** W ■ **Thursday =** Th ■ **Friday =** F ■ **Saturday =** S ■ **Sunday =** Su

---

**ACR 070 C**
Automotive Color Matching

This course is an introduction to the concepts and techniques of matching colors as applied to automobiles. It covers color, light, and vision theory, spraysyn application techniques and extensive use of solid, metallic, and pearl color match exercises. The class will be using automotive paint mixing systems.

**CRN 14191**

**TIME:** 6:30- 9:40 P  
**INSTRUCTOR:** T  
**CRN ROOM:** TE1-113
AT 112 C
Toyota Electrical Systems
Transfer: CSU
This course emphasizes operating principles, design and repair procedures of automotive electric/electronic systems. Skill competency development will be simulated under shop conditions on OBD II and newer vehicles.
- $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12862 001 1:00- 2:05 P Wth 8/26-12/14 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
LAB 2:10- 4:25 P Wth 8/26-12/14 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
9:00-11:10 A F 8/26-12/14 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
LAB 11:20- 4:20 P F 8/26-12/14 Klyde, Michael HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
ADD CODE REQUIRED: this section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing mklyde@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/08;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

AT 115 C
Automotive Air Conditioning
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 105 C with a grade of C or better
This course is a comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop lab simulators and live vehicles will be used.
- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13987 001 12:10- 1:40 P MTWTh 10/21-12/12 Beu, Kurt TE1-104
LAB 1:50- 3:20 P MTWTh 10/21-12/12 Beu, Kurt TE1-104
RESTRICTED: Sunburst Academy Automotive Technology students only.
Last day to add: 10/28;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

AT 120 C
Auto Engine Repair/Machining
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: AT 105 C and AT 109 C or AT 110 C with a grade of C or better
Course covers techniques and practical skill required for repair of the automotive engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on “live” vehicles are included.
- $30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10360 001 7:00- 9:15 A MTWTh Bacarella, Russell TE3-115
LAB 9:25-11:40 A MTWTh Bacarella, Russell TE3-115

AT 121 C
Auto Engine Mechanical Concept
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: AT 105 C and AT 109 C or AT 110 C with a grade of C or better
This course will cover the engine design, concepts, repair and service required for Toyota dealership technicians. Extensive lab experience will be provided.
Preparation for ASE A1 will be covered.
- $30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12863 001 12:10- 2:25 P ThF 8/26-12/14 Kelley, Paul TE1-105A
LAB 2:35- 4:50 P ThF Kelley, Paul TE1-105A
ADD CODE REQUIRED: this section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing PKelley@CypressCollege.edu.

Looking for a Deadline?
- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
### Aviation and Travel Careers

#### ATC 101 C
**Introduction to Travel Careers**

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent

This course introduces students to career opportunities in the aviation and travel industries. Students will learn how to research and apply for jobs. The fundamentals of travel will also be reviewed such as passport, visa, security, travel health, and insurance. Students will prepare a personalized career project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10258</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co, Jeffrey</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

#### ATC 102 C
**Career Communication/Portfolio**

Students will develop their business communication skills in the development of a career portfolio, including a resume, cover letter, and work samples. Students will learn online application strategies, employment test-taking tips, and behavioral-based interviewing skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11972</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15-2:25 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Straughan, Katy</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

#### ATC 112 C
**Homeland Security**

This course is an introductory study of domestic and international threats of terrorism and law enforcement issues for first-responders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11450</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8:26-12/14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah, Michael</td>
<td>TE1-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

#### ATC 123 C
**Travel Sales and Tour Operations**

Learn about travel sales and tour operations, including trends, itinerary planning, and the technologies available to consultants in the leisure, recreational, and corporate markets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10260</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matsui, Nancy</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 132 C
**Private Pilot**

This course is an introduction to basic principles of aviation, meteorology, navigation and radio communication. This course prepares students for the FAA Knowledge Examination for the Private Pilot certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground training.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10648</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:26-12/14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valdez, Ediberto</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

#### Meteology

**Advisory:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school

A study of weather recognition: fog, fronts, clouds, weather maps and symbols, forecasting pressure patterns, wind systems, with practical application for safe flying practices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11465</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilcox, James</td>
<td>TE1-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verify Your Enrollment**

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
### ATC 144 C
**Aircraft and Engines**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school

This course is a study of the theory of flight, aircraft design, construction, operation limitations, repair and maintenance records and aircraft accessories.

11456 100 6:00- 9:10 T Th Wilcox, James TE1-216

#### ATC 160 C
**UAV-UAS Basic**
Transfer: CSU

Prepares students to meet the Federal Aviation Administration requirements for certification to operate Unmanned Aircraft Vehicles (UAVs) under 55 pounds in commercial operations. Emphasizes the safety, legal, and ethical requirements of operation in the public, civil, commercial and military settings. Includes optics, sensors, power plants, control systems and communication technologies.

14116 001 2:30- 5:40 T Th Martinez, Tomas TE1-216

#### ATC 162 C
**UAV-UAS Basic Flight**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 160 C and ATC 161 C

UAV-UAS flight activities to practice, and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved UAV-UAS aircraft may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

14118 001 10:00-10:50 A Th Hack, Lawrence TE1-216
LAB 11:00- 2:05 T Th Hack, Lawrence TE1-216

ATC 162 C and ATC 262 C are cross-listed.

#### ATC 174 C
**Destinations: Americas/Europe**
Transfer: CSU

Students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, language, and key points of interest.

10257 001 8:00-11:10 A M Co, Jeffrey TE1-200

#### ATC 175 C
**Destinations: Africa/Pacific**
Transfer: CSU

Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

10363 01L ONLINE

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

#### ATC 182 C
**Cultural Tourism**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent writing skills

This course examines the implications of cultural tourism in the United States. The course will consider the struggle of people to preserve their cultural identity relative to the role of the U.S. tourism industry in protecting cultural heritage. The course promotes complexities of policy making in cultural tourism development.

CUL DIV

12305 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Jepson, Jane TE1-200

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### ATC 183 C
**Customer Care: Airline/Travel**
Transfer: CSU

This course examines the priority of customer service and satisfaction in the airline industry. Topics include safety, security, service standards and the Passenger Bill of Rights.

10262 01L ONLINE 8/26-12/14 Palicz, Iwalani

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### ATC 190 C
**Flight Training-Private Pilot**
(formerly AVIA 190 C)
Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Private Pilot Certificate or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Private Pilot Certificate, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a grade of C or better.

Students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, the FAA Private Pilot certificate may be granted college credit consistent with the Credit by Examination requirements published in the catalog.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

11459 001 8/26-12/14 Palicz, Iwalani TE1-222

If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross-listed classes.

### ATC 193 C
**Flight Training-Flight Instructor**
(formerly AVIA 193 C)
Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Flight Instructor Rating, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Flight Instructor Rating, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a grade of C or better.

Students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, an FAA Instructor Rating, may be granted college credit by meeting the Credit by Exam requirements published in the current Cypress Catalog. Credit may be given up to 4 times for a maximum of 5 units.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

11459 001 8/26-12/14 Palicz, Iwalani TE1-222

If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross-listed classes.

### ATC 194 C
**Flight Training Instrument Rating**
(formerly AVIA 194 C)
Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment: students must provide substantiation of an FAA Instrument Rating, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Instrument Rating, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a grade of C or better.

In this course, students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, an FAA Instrument Rating on their Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

11460 001 8/26-12/14 Palicz, Iwalani TE1-222

If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross-listed classes.
### FALL SCHEDULE 2019

**ATC 195 C**  
Flight Training Commercial Pilot  
(formerly AVIA 195 C)  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: FAA Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a grade of C or better.  
In this course, students who have earned the FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  11969 001 4:00-4:50 P M  
  Stanback, Clarence  
  TE1-216  
  If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor CStanback@CypressCollege.edu.  
  ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross-listed classes.  

### ATC 196 C  
Flight Simulator Private Pilot  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school  
Students will practice hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential private pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  11461 001 8/26-12/14  
  Valdez, Edilberto  
  TE1-222  
  If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.  
  ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross-listed classes.  

### ATC 197 C  
Flight Simulator Instrument  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  11968 001 10:00-10:50 A  
  Hack, Lawrence  
  TE1-216  
  LAB 11:00-11:50 A  
  Hack, Lawrence  
  TE1-216  
  ATC 162 C and ATC 262 C are cross-listed.  

### ATC 198 C  
Flight Simulator Commercial  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C and ATC 197 C, or the equivalent  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  11361 001 12:00-12:50 P  
  Straughan, Katya  
  TE1-216  
  LAB 1:00-1:50 P  
  Straughan, Katya  
  TE1-222  
  If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor KStraughan@CypressCollege.edu.  
  ATC 197 C and 198 C are cross-listed classes.  

### ATC 199 C  
Flight Simulator Instructor  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C, ATC 197 C, and ATC 198 C, or the equivalent  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instructor flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements both for attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  11968 001 4:00-4:50 P M  
  Stanback, Clarence  
  TE1-216  
  LAB 5:00-5:50 P M  
  Stanback, Clarence  
  TE1-222  
  If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor CStanback@CypressCollege.edu.  
  ATC 196 C and 199 C are cross-listed classes.  

### ATC 256 C  
Crew Resource Management  
Transfer: CSU  
This course will examine the concepts of Crew Resource Management (CRM) and Human Factors and Aeronautical Decision Making in aviation safety.  
10259 HY1 HYBRID  
  8/26-12/14  
  Valdez, Edilberto  
  TE1-200  
  HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  Last day to add: 09/08;  Last day to drop without "W": 09/08;  Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.  

### ATC 262 C  
UAV-UAS Advanced Flight  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ATC 260 C and ATC 261 C  
Advanced UAV-UAS flight practices to practice and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems skills. Flight time in the approved UAV-UAS aircraft may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
14119 001 10:00-10:50 A  
  Th  
  Hack, Lawrence  
  TE1-216  
  LAB 11:00-11:50 A  
  Th  
  Hack, Lawrence  
  TE1-216  
  ATC 162 C and ATC 262 C are cross-listed.  

### ATC 270 C  
Airline Operations  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed for students interested in working in the airline industry. Students will learn airline terminology, city codes, the 24-hour clock, airline operations, and industry hiring standards.  
11815 001 9:00-12:10 P  
  Gropeza, Cira  
  TE1-200  
  11814 OL1 ONLINE  
  8/26-12/14  
  Kaiimakua, Charmaine  
  ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  Last day to add: 09/08;  Last day to drop without "W": 09/08;  Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.  

### ATC 274 C  
Passenger Services & Safety  
Transfer: CSU  
Students will learn about passenger related service and safety procedures for the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and conflict resolution.  
13257 001 2:30-5:40 P  
  Straughan, Katya  
  TE1-200  

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
Independent Study

**ATC 295 C**

Aviation/Travel Internship

Prerequisite: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate

This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation and Travel Careers program.

10264 01  ONLINE 8/26-12/14 Valdez, Ediberto

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 11/17; Last day to drop with "W": 11/17; Last day to drop without refund: 09/08.

**ATC 299 C**

Independent Study

Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

10265 01  ONLINE 8/26-12/14 Valdez, Ediberto

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop with "W": 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

---

**Supplemental Instruction (SI)**

FREE STUDY GROUPS for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand **what to learn and how to learn**
- Interactive and Engaging!
- Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

**Accounting**

** Biology**

** Chemistry**

** Geography**

** Math**

** Physics**

Questions? Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323

---

**Biology**

**BIOL 101 C**

General Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended

A survey of modern concepts in molecular, cellular, organismal, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 174 C, BIOL 175 C or BIOL 177 C.

11561 001 7:30-9:15 A MW Shin, Gary SEM-215
10008 002 7:30-9:15 A MW Shin, Gary SEM-215
10007 LAB 10:15-12:15 P T Shin, Gary SEM-311
008 2:45-4:30 P TTh Bayz, Kalthoun SEM-311
12273 LAB 10:30-12:30 P M Shin, Gary SEM-311
12274 LAB 10:30-12:30 P W Shin, Gary SEM-311
004 1:40-3:25 P MW Shin, Gary SEM-126
10003 LAB 12:30-2:30 P T Bayz, Kalthoun SEM-311
007 2:45-4:30 P TTh Bayz, Kalthoun SEM-126
11582 LAB 12:30-2:30 P Th Bayz, Kalthoun SEM-316
10001 LAB 12:45-2:45 P M Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-311
005 3:00-4:45 P MW Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-124
10002 LAB 12:45-2:45 P W Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-311
006 3:00-4:45 P MW Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-124
10004 009 1:40-3:25 P MW Shin, Gary SEM-126
LAB 3:40-5:40 P W Shin, Gary SEM-311
10009 010 1:40-3:25 P MW Shin, Gary SEM-126
LAB 3:40-5:40 P M Shin, Gary SEM-311
14335 LAB 2:45-4:45 P T Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-311
106 5:00-6:45 P TTh Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-124
10006 LAB 2:45-4:45 P Th Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-311
100 5:00-6:45 P TTh Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-124
11829 LAB 5:00-7:00 P T Thompson, Milinda SEM-311
104 7:15-9:00 P TTh Thompson, Milinda SEM-124
11830 LAB 5:00-7:00 P Th Thompson, Milinda SEM-124
105 7:15-9:00 P Th Thompson, Milinda SEM-311
10005 101 5:30-7:15 P MW Macias, Raymond SEM-126
LAB 7:30-9:30 P W Macias, Raymond SEM-311
10010 102 5:30-7:15 P MW Macias, Raymond SEM-126
LAB 7:30-9:30 P M Macias, Raymond SEM-311

**BIOL 102 C**

Human Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 174 C, BIOL 175 C or BIOL 177 C.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

- **HONORS**
  - 10011 100 5:00-6:25 P Anderson-McGill, Taylor SEM-124
  - 10012 101 8:35-9:45 P Charles, Khanichi SEM-126

**BIOL 103 C**

Environmental Science

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

- **HONORS**
  - 10013 001 8:00-9:25 A Shin, Gary SEM-124
Cypress College Biology AS-T Majors Course Sequence*

**Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and www.assist.org for campus-specific requirements.**

**Biology AS-T degree seekers may also consider PHYS 210 C and 211 C (Physics for Life Sciences I and II) but should consult with their counselor first.**

Shaded boxes are core courses or require supporting science and mathematics courses within the Biology Transfer AS degree (AS-T). Other courses may be transferable to individual CSU or UC universities.

Contact: Adel Rajab at arajab@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629

---

**BIOL 122 C**  
**Marine Biology**  
4 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is a survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed $30. Other no-cost field trips will be scheduled.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**BIOL 160 C**  
**Integrated Medical Science**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of anatomy and physiology.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**BIOL 174 C**  
**Biology of Cells and Tissues**  
4 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Pre requisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 111AC with a grade of C or better  
Advisory: ENGL 060 C  
This course will include the principles of molecular and cellular biology including biomolecules, cell structure, cell metabolism, cell growth, cell reproduction, cell tissue integration, and basic genetics for biology majors. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 111 C and BIOL 112 C.

---

*Contact: Adel Rajab at arajab@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629*
BIOL 175 C  
**Anatomy and Physiology** 
4 Units 
**Evolution and Biodiversity** 
Prerequisite: BIOL 174 C or BIOL 111 C or equivalent course with a grade of C or better 
This lecture/lab course for science majors to introduce students to the evolution and diversity of living organisms. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 113 C and BIOL 114 C. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00. 

13249 LAB 8:30-11:40 A T Ogoshi, Furuno SEM-317 
001 1:00- 2:25 P T Th Ogoshi, Furuno SEM-215 
14336 LAB 8:30-11:40 A Th Ogoshi, Furuno SEM-317 
002 1:00- 2:25 P T Th Ogoshi, Furuno SEM-215 

BIOL 210 C  
**Anatomy and Physiology** 
5 Units 
Advisory: BIOL 160 C or one semester each of college biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a grade of C or better or one year of high school biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a grade of C or better 
This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the human body using mammalian specimens as examples, and some selected physiological exercises which utilize the student’s own body function. 
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 

10017 LAB 8:00-11:10 A T Th Spooner, Stephanie SEM-323 
004 12:25- 1:50 P W Spooner, Stephanie SEM-124 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
11643 LAB 8:30-11:40 A MW Spooner, Stephanie SEM-323 
001 12:25- 1:50 P W Spooner, Stephanie SEM-124 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
14353 LAB 9:00-12:10 P FS Reddy, Lakshmi SEM-323 
005 12:20- 1:45 P FS Reddy, Lakshmi SEM-317 
11644 002 10:30-11:55 A MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-126 
LAB 12:05- 1:35 P T Th Sato, Dee Ann SEM-323 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10016 003 10:30-11:55 A MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-126 
LAB 12:05- 1:35 P T Th Sato, Dee Ann SEM-323 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
12275 LAB 3:25- 6:35 P MW Chang, Wayne SEM-323 
103 6:45- 8:10 P MW Chang, Wayne SEM-317 
14352 LAB 3:25- 6:35 P T Th Chien, Jason SEM-323 
104 6:45- 8:10 P T Th Chien, Jason SEM-317 
10018 102 5:10- 6:35 P MW Le, Octavian SEM-317 
LAB 6:45- 9:55 P MW Le, Octavian SEM-323 
10019 101 5:00- 6:25 P T Th Staff SEM-317 
LAB 6:35- 9:45 P T Th Staff SEM-323 

BIOL 220 C  
**Medical Microbiology** 
4 Units 
Prerequisite: BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C with a grade of C or better 
This course is a study of the etiology, transmission, diagnosis, pathology and control of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy. 
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 

10321 LAB 9:40-12:50 P M Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-302 
001 1:15- 2:40 P MW Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-215 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10319 LAB 9:40-12:50 P T Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-302 
002 1:00- 2:25 P T Th Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-126 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10322 LAB 9:40-12:50 P W Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-302 
003 1:15- 2:40 P MW Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-215 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10320 LAB 9:40-12:50 P Th Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-302 
004 1:00- 2:25 P T Th Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-126 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
14354 005 2:50- 4:15 P MW Bays, Kalthoun SEM-215 
LAB 4:30- 7:40 P M Bays, Kalthoun SEM-302 
14355 006 2:50- 4:15 P MW Bays, Kalthoun SEM-215 
LAB 4:30- 7:40 P W Bays, Kalthoun SEM-302 
10323 100 5:00- 6:25 P TTh Perez, Francisco SEM-126 
LAB 6:40- 9:50 P T Perez, Francisco SEM-302 
10324 101 5:00- 6:25 P TTh Perez, Francisco SEM-126 
LAB 6:40- 9:50 P Th Perez, Francisco SEM-302 

BIOL 231 C  
**General Human Anatomy** 
4 Units 
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and ENGL 060 C, with a grade of C or better 
Advisory: BIOL 160 C or BIOL 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with a grade of C or better 
This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy. 
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 

10275 LAB 7:30-10:40 A M Gober, Joel SEM-335 
001 10:50-12:15 P MW Gober, Joel SEM-124 
This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10276 LAB 7:30-10:40 A W Gober, Joel SEM-335 
002 10:50-12:15 P MW Gober, Joel SEM-124 
This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10267 LAB 8:00-11:10 A T Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-335 
003 11:20-12:45 P TTh Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-124 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10268 LAB 8:00-11:10 A Th Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-335 
004 11:20-12:45 P TTh Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-124 
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
14368 009 8:00- 9:25 A FS Cocca, Stephanie SEM-215 
LAB 9:35-12:45 P F Cocca, Stephanie SEM-335 
14800 011 8:00- 9:25 A FS Cocca, Stephanie SEM-215 
LAB 9:35-12:45 P S Cocca, Stephanie SEM-335 
10277 005 10:50-12:15 P MW Gober, Joel SEM-124 
LAB 1:50- 5:00 P M Gober, Joel SEM-335 
This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 
10278 006 10:50-12:15 P MW Gober, Joel SEM-124 
LAB 1:50- 5:00 P W Gober, Joel SEM-335 
This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 

WHAT’S YOUR MAJOR?  
STILL EXPLORING YOUR OPTIONS?  
Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide. 

Counselors • Classes • Workshops • Resource Library
BIOL 241 C (continued)

10269 007 11:20-12:45 P TTh Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-124
LAB 1:30-4:40 P T Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

10270 008 11:20-12:45 P TTh Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-124
LAB 1:30-4:40 P Th Sanchez Duran, Jose SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

14370 010 12:00-3:10 P F Cipriano, Anthony SEM-215
3:20-6:30 P F Cipriano, Anthony SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

BIOL 276 C
Ecology and Physiology
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: BIOL 175 C with a grade of C or better
This course examines interactions between organisms and the environment and the physiological responses of organisms to external and internal stimuli. Cost of field trips not to exceed $300.
13250 001 11:50-1:15 P TTh Spooner, Stephanie SEM-317
LAB 1:25-2:50 P TTh Spooner, Stephanie SEM-317

BIOL 277 C
Genetics
Prerequisite: BIOL 174 C
This course presents classical, molecular, and population genetics with an emphasis on data analysis and problem solving. Cost of field trips not to exceed $300.
11785 001 3:00-4:25 P TTh Rajab, Adel SEM-126

BIOL 241 C
General Human Physiology
Prerequisite: BIOL 210 C or BIOL 231 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: CHEM 101 C
This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10272 HY2 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Palmisano, Michelle
9:25-10:40 A MW Palmisano, Michelle SEM-215
LAB 11:00-1:40 P M Palmisano, Michelle SEM-335
HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

12046 102 5:00-6:25 P TTh Johansen, Greg SEM-215
LAB 6:35-9:45 P T Johansen, Greg SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

11583 103 5:10-8:20 P MW Alli, Alefiyah SEM-126
100 8:30-9:55 P MW Alli, Alefiyah SEM-335
11583 103 8:30-9:55 P MW Alli, Alefiyah SEM-126
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS counselor.
## Various Chemistry Pathways at Cypress College

### Chemistry, Engineering, Physics, Biology, Pre-Med, Pre-Pharm Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 107 C *</td>
<td>Preparation for General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 111AC</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 111BC</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 211AC</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 211BC</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students may enter CHEM 111AC directly by passing the chemistry placement exam or by obtaining AP Chemistry Exam Score of 3 or higher.

### Health Science Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101 C **</td>
<td>Chemistry for Health Science Majors I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201 C</td>
<td>Chemistry for Health Science Majors II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** Completion MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with C or better.

**Note:** MATH 120 C does not satisfy MATH 020 C/041 C prerequisite.

A student who is concurrently enrolled in or has completed MATH 120 C must present verification of successful completion of MATH 020 C/041 C or an equivalent course.

### Non-Science Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100 C</td>
<td>Chemistry for Daily Life</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G.E. Course with Laboratory No Math Prerequisite (4 units)

**OR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103 C</td>
<td>Chemistry in a Changing World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G.E. Course without Laboratory No Math Prerequisite (3 units)

**OR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 104 C / PHSC 104 C</td>
<td>Physical Science for Teachers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Teacher Preparation Course with Laboratory MATH 020 C or 041 C Prerequisite (4 units)

### Ways to Satisfy MATH 040 C/041 C Prerequisite for CHEM 107 C/CHEM 111AC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Completed MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with C or better in NOCCCD (or a course equivalent to these courses at another college or high school. Example: Algebra 2).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Completed MATH 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 130 C, 141 C, 142 C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC with C or better in NOCCCD (or a course equivalent to these courses at another college or high school. Example: Pre-Calculus, Calculus).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** MATH 120 C does not satisfy MATH 040 C/041 C prerequisite.

A student who is concurrently enrolled in or has completed MATH 120 C must present verification of successful completion of MATH 040 C/041 C or an equivalent course.

Concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH 120 C by itself does not satisfy the MATH 040 C/041 C prerequisite conditions (see Math Flow Chart for Non-Science Majors in Mathematics Department Section).

Please contact the chemistry course lead instructors or SEM counselors for more details.
CHEM 101 C
Chemistry for Health Science Majors I
Prerequisite: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better
This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry.

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better

CHEM 107 C
Preparation for General Chemistry
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better
This course is a general introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of chemistry. Students meeting the prerequisites for CHEM 107 C, Preparation for General Chemistry, and CHEM 111 C, General Chemistry I, but who do not meet the prerequisites for CHEM 107 C or equivalent, will receive the CHEM 107 C unit credit.

CHECK 107 C
Preparation for General Chemistry
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better
This course is a general introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry. Pass/No Pass/Pass Grade Option

CHEM 111AC
General Chemistry I
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and CHEM 107 C, with a grade of C or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test
First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

CHEM 111BC
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 111AC with a grade of C or better
Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.
### Chinese

**CHIN 101 C**  5 Units  
**Elementary Chinese-Mandarin I**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10116</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Koeppe!, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11400</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-1:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Communication

**COMM 100 C**  3 Units  
**Human Communication**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10118</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:55-3:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10119</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMM 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12232</td>
<td>032</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12642</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>12:30-2:40 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Tuggle, Scott</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10107</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lambros, Kenneth</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11929</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nelehweit, Abraham</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12236</td>
<td>034</td>
<td>1:40-3:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lyse, Barry</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10124</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Bugrov, Maksaim</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Leslie, Julia</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10109</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Carroll, Kenneth</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11930</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nelehweit, Abraham</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11597</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>3:25-4:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Bugrov, Maksaim</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11596</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>4:20-5:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kensing, David</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11110</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:25-5:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12237</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10113</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Kensing, David</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12240</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hubble, Brittany</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10114</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Kensing, David</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10112</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carroll, Kenneth</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11463</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>6:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Nelehweit, Abraham</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10115</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>6:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Alimahomed, Kasim</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12239</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>6:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Alimahomed, Kasim</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 105 C**  Interpersonal Communication  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
What is the purpose of this course? The purpose of this course is to improve the student’s understanding and abilities to deal effectively with people. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion, simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2052</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>6:00-7:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 120 C**  Intercultural Communication  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course focuses on the cultural and social variables, communication theories and practices, and communicative styles that affect the communication process between members of different cultures. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10118</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:55-4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10119</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 124 C**  Small Group Processes  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication combining participation and observation, analysis, and evaluation of group processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10120</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Leslie, Julia</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10121</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A TTh</td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12643</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:25- 2:50 P MW</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10122</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 8:10 P T</td>
<td>Hubble, Brittany</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 138 C Forensics**

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12193</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:40- 5:50 P T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 238 C Forensics**

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12193</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:40- 5:50 P T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 299 C Communication Independent Study**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech/communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10123</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Koeppel, Liana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 075 C Business Skills Development**

May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units. This is an open entry/open exit, variable unit course with flexible hours designed for the student who needs to gain marketable job skills in a short period of time. ALL SKILLS: Units of credit earned will vary with each software: (Access, Excel and PowerPoint).

- Plus 54-540 laboratory hours TBA depending on units attempted.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11354</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 6:50 P T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Withrow, Gwenn</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 101 C Introduction MS Word Document Formatting**

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn to build speed and accuracy using the touch method and learn to format letters, tables, memos, and reports using Microsoft Word.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13578</td>
<td>HY</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A M</td>
<td>Woo, Donna</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 111 C Computer Information Systems**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11174</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A MW</td>
<td>Clarke, Bret</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11177</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 8:10 P W</td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11178</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 8:10 P Th</td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11175</td>
<td>HY</td>
<td>8:26-12/14</td>
<td>Clarke, Bret</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 116 C MS Outlook/Office Procedures**

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares management or office personnel for work in a computerized office environment. MS Outlook is taught in this class and integrated with Word and other MS office applications.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13579</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 8:10 P W</td>
<td>Khan, Amir</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computer Information Systems**

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS LAB WILL BE OPEN DURING THESE TIMES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00A– 9:00P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00A– 1:00P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
CIS 121 C  
Adobe PDF Document Management  
Transfer: CSU  
This class is designed to teach students to use Adobe Acrobat Professional to create, edit, and format PDF (Portable Document Format) files.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
13556  HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14  Moady, Alireza  BUS-202  
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus weekly meetings as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

CIS 132 C  
Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
13462  HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14  Selitrennikoff, Patrick  BUS-204  
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

CIS 142 C  
Database-Access for Windows  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed to introduce the student to the use of database programs in the solution of record keeping problems. Students will use database software to create, update, and report data files.  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
12063  OLI ONLINE  8/26-12/14  Molnar, Peter  
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

CIS 150 C  
Microsoft Office Applications  
Transfer: CSU  
This course studies the concepts and features of Microsoft Office software in today’s business office with hands-on application projects.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
11097  HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14  Staff  BUS-202  
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus weekly meetings. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at fhoogen@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number and enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?  
Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.

CIS 161 C  
PC Operating System  
Transfer: CSU  
The course uses the latest version of Windows to introduce students to the technical aspects of an operating system program. Topics include installing, configuring, upgrading, diagnosing, and troubleshooting the desktop computer operating systems.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
11098  HY1 HYBRID  9/16-12/14  Moady, Alireza  BUS-202  
HYBRID CLASS: This 13-week hybrid class requires on-campus weekly meetings. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

CIS 189 C  
Administrating and Configuring Windows Server Directory Services  
Transfer: CSU  
This course covers implementing, managing, maintaining and configuring directory services and infrastructure in a Windows server environment.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
11099  HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14  Moady, Alireza  BUS-202  
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

CIS 190 C  
Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals  
Transfer: CSU  
This course prepares students to participate in various Cybersecurity competitions. Topics will include Cybersecurity essentials, OS installation and hardening, Windows and Linux administration and networking fundamentals. Students will form teams and participate in practice/official competition events.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
13919  001  8/26-12/14  Izadi, Behzad  BUS-317  
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE  
During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 191 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Administrating and Configuring Windows Server Network Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course covers the administration and configuration tasks necessary to deploy, manage and maintain Microsoft-based network infrastructure and services.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13068</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Moadi, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td>Notes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-9:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:amoody@cypresscollege.edu">amoody@cypresscollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Network Security</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course prepares students for CompTIA's Security + Certificate. Topics include malware and social engineering attacks, application and networking based attacks, data security, cryptography, wireless network security, access control, authentication, account and risk management and vulnerability assessment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12605</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/26-10/30</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
<td>Notes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: This 8-week semester hybrid class meets on campus twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:bizad@cypresscollege.edu">bizad@cypresscollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Ethical Hacking</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course provides students with basic anti-hacking network security concepts and hands-on skills.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>001 LAB 1</td>
<td>9:30-1:30 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 2</td>
<td>3:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 11/12; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/26; Last day to drop for refund: 11/12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Introduction to Programming</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic. NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11180</td>
<td>001 LAB 1</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 2</td>
<td>2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12596</td>
<td>002 LAB 1</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 2</td>
<td>2:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13039</td>
<td>003 LAB 1</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clarke, Bret</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 2</td>
<td>2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11181</td>
<td>100 LAB 1</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Petitioning Closed Classes**

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available in the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The CIS Department is waiving the CIS 211 C prerequisite for this course. Please see a counselor for clearance.
### CIS 230 C  
**Cisco Networking 1**  
*Transfer: CSU*

Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on fundamentals of Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and Open System Interconnection (OSI) model. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14256</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30-12:30</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11187</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/05;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06;  
Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

### CIS 231 C  
**Cisco Networking 2**  
*Transfer: CSU*

Prerequisite: **CIS 230 C with a grade of C or better**

This course is offered through Cisco Local Academy and introduces students to router fundamentals, router setup and configuration, network management, routing and routed protocols, and network troubleshooting. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11188</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 10/29;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02;  
Last day to drop for refund: 10/25.

### CIS 232 C  
**Advanced Java Programming**  
*Transfer: CSU, UC*

Prerequisite: **CIS 226 C with a grade of C or better**

This course covers advanced topics in Java programming. Topics include graphics, exception handling, multithreading, files and streams, networking and date structures.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11189</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zhou, Jerry</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online, you must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

### CIS 233 C  
**Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to data server technology. Students learn to create and maintain database objects, SQL (Structured Query Language) and PL/SQL (Programming Language/Structured Query Language) programming languages.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13225</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00-8:30</td>
<td>Molnar, Peter</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### CIS 239 C  
**CCNA Bootcamp**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course covers CCNA concepts and configuration skills will be reviewed to prepare for the exam. Topics include IP addressing and subnetting, router and switch configurations, LAN and WAN protocols, and sample exam questions.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10/21-11/7</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB 1:55-3:10 P  
Last day to add: 10/21;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/21;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/04;  
Last day to drop for refund: 10/21.

### CIS 247 C  
**Python Programming**  
*Transfer: CSU*

The course provides a hands-on introduction to the Python scripting language with an objective to give students the ability to integrate Python with HTML.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13594</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB 12:20-1:10 P  
Last day to add: 11/15;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CIS 250 C  
**Word Processing**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours consists of basic and advanced text editing performed using Microsoft Word. Unit credit may range from 1 to 2 units in any given semester. Knowledge of keyboarding is recommended.

- Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11535</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Withrow, Gwen</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This class is cross-listed with CIS 075 C. To add the above section, please see the instructor.  
Last day to add: 11/15;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

---

**Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes**

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
CIS 251 C
Advanced Word Processing
Prerequisite: CIS 250 C with a grade of C or better
This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of up to 2 units.
• Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
12062 100 8/26-12/14 8/26-12/14 Withrow, Gwenn BUS-202
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CIS 075 C. TO ADD THE ABOVE SECTION, PLEASE SEE THE INSTRUCTOR.
Last day to add: 11/15; Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

CIS 258 C
CCNA Security
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on Cisco Certified Networking Associate curriculum including securing network devices, implementing firewall and intrusion prevention technologies, cryptography, and managing a secure network. Offered through Cisco Local Academy and upon successful completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13809 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Computer Science

CSCI 123 C
Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++
Prerequisite: MATH 141 C or MATH 142 C, with a grade of C or better
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.
14332 001 10:00-12:05 P MW Staff BUS-305
14332 002 10:15-12:20 P MW Staff BUS-305
11518 003 10:15-12:20 P TTh Shulman, S. BUS-305
LAB 12:30- 1:00 P TTh Shulman, S. BUS-305

CSCI 133 C
Data Structures in C++
Prerequisite: CSCI 123 C with a grade of C or better
This course consists of applications of data structures including linked lists, stacks, queues, tables, sorting methods, tree structures, recursion and directed graphs using C++. Students will create abstract data types (ADT) and modify class libraries.
13325 100 1:30- 3:35 P TTh Wu, Penn BUS-305
LAB 3:45- 4:15 P TTh Wu, Penn BUS-305

Counseling and Student Development
Students may elect to complete an online orientation by logging into myGateway and clicking on Online Orientation.

COUN 076 C
Access Note-Taking Techniques
Advisory: For students eligible for services from Disability Support Services (DSS)
This course is designed for students with disabilities who have limited skills in the area of note taking. This course will teach students various techniques to improve note-taking skills that can be used in all academic course work and other settings.
• Non-degree credit
14531 100 3:30- 4:15 P TTh 8/26-12/14 Deckar, Dawn BUS-316
Last day to add: 08/28; Last day to drop without "W": 08/28;
Last day to drop with "W": 09/24; Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.

COUN 100 C
College Orientation
Advisory: This course is designed for students who are eligible for services from Disability Support Services (DSS).
This course is designed for students with disabilities. Students will learn campus policies and procedures, strengthen study skills, create a Student Educational Contract and develop responsible academic and personal attitudes.
12708 200 9:30-12:20 P F 8/26-12/14 Michelle, Deborah BUS-316
The above class is designed for students enrolled in Disability Support Services (DSS). For more information about DSS, please contact the office at (714) 484-7104.
Last day to add: 08/30; Last day to drop without "W": 08/30;
Last day to drop with "W": 09/27; Last day to drop for refund: 08/30.
12120 201 10:00-12:50 P F 8/26-12/14 Lehman, Marisa BUS-316
The above class is designed for students enrolled in Disability Support Services (DSS). For more information about DSS, please contact the office at (714) 484-7104.
Last day to add: 09/06; Last day to drop without "W": 09/06;
Last day to drop with "W": 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

COUN 105 C
Stress and Anxiety Management
Advisory: This course is designed for students who are eligible for services from Disability Support Services (DSS).
This course is designed to increase the student’s awareness of the effects of stress and anxiety on academic performance and daily life. Students will practice a variety of coping skills and management techniques.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
13236 200 1:30- 3:20 P W 8/26-12/23 Laguna-Ferinac, Renay HUM-126
Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without "W": 09/03;
Last day to drop with "W": 10/09; Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation
Be sure to take the quiz.
### COUN 110 C
#### Teaching as a Career
- **Transfer:** CSU, UC
- **3 Units**
- This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and requires a 45 hour fieldwork experience in an educational setting.
- **fee:** $6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- **Placement:** If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office, at (714) 484-7188.
- **OL**: This course is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu.
- **OL**: This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and practical application of group and individual leadership techniques. This is an enhanced leadership development course that includes the study and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. More information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
- **TTh**: Placement. If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office, at (714) 484-7188.

#### Lecture Hours
- **CRN 10856**
  - Time: 11:00 - 1:05 P
  - Days: T
  - Instructor: Daniel Pelletier
  - Room: HUM-126
  - Term: Fall 2019
  - Course Type: Lecture
  - Notes: The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu.

#### Online Class
- **CRN 14534**
  - Time: 12:00 - 1:25 P
  - Days: TTh
  - Instructor: Lillian Gabourie
  - Room: BUS-316
  - Term: Fall 2019
  - Course Type: Online
  - Notes: This full-term class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at laguana@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, CRN, student ID number before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### COUN 135HC
#### Honors Leadership
- **3 Units**
- Transfer: CSU
- This is an enhanced leadership development course that includes the study and practical application of group and individual leadership techniques. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 135 C.

#### Lecture Hours
- **CRN 14534**
  - Time: 12:00 - 1:25 P
  - Days: TTh
  - Instructor: Lillian Gabourie
  - Room: BUS-316
  - Term: Fall 2019
  - Course Type: Lecture
  - Notes: The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu.

### COUN 139 C
#### Career Exploration
- **1 Unit**
- This course is for students who are undecided about their educational or career goals. Students assess interests, skills, strengths, personality, values, life and work style choices and research potential educational and career goals. Additional cost for career assessments may be required.
- **fee:** $6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- **Placement:** If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office, at (714) 484-7188.

#### Lecture Hours
- **CRN 14534**
  - Time: 12:00 - 1:25 P
  - Days: TTh
  - Instructor: Lillian Gabourie
  - Room: BUS-316
  - Term: Fall 2019
  - Course Type: Lecture
  - Notes: This full-term class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at laguana@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, CRN, student ID number before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### COUN 140 C
#### Educational Planning
- **1 Unit**
- Transfer: CSU, UC
- This course covers an orientation to college life and responsibilities, as well as the development of a student educational plan.
- **fee:** $6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- **Placement:** If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office, at (714) 484-7188.

#### Lecture Hours
- **CRN 11800**
  - Time: 8:00 - 4:50 P
  - Days: S
  - Instructor: P. Bedard
  - Room: HUM-131
  - Term: Fall 2019
  - Course Type: Lecture
  - Notes: This above class is designed for student athletes participating in intercollegiate sports team.

### HUM-126
#### Educational Planning
- **1 Unit**
- **Transfer:** CSU, UC
- This course covers an orientation to college life and responsibilities, as well as the development of a student educational plan.
- **fee:** $6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- **Placement:** If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office, at (714) 484-7188.

#### Lecture Hours
- **CRN 11250**
  - Time: 8:00 - 4:30 P
  - Days: M
  - Instructor: Zelaya, Iris
  - Room: M 826-197
  - Term: Fall 2019
  - Course Type: Lecture
  - Notes: The above class is held at the Anaheim Campus: 1930 W. Romneya Drive. Last day to drop for refund: 08/26. Last day to drop for refund: 10/04.
### COUN 140 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>ON 1</td>
<td>10:00-11:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/29-10/24</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE4-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12449</td>
<td>ON 1</td>
<td>10:00-11:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10/17-11/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE4-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11604</td>
<td>ON 1</td>
<td>10:00-11:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10/16-11/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE4-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** Students will learn to successfully bridge from college to the workplace. Strengths, skills, and college learning are maximized for gainful employment. Professional online and in-person presence is developed, to include resumes, interviewing, branding, attitude, job search, and career management. Students will learn to successfully bridge from college to the workplace. Strengths, skills, and college learning are maximized for gainful employment. Professional online and in-person presence is developed, to include resumes, interviewing, branding, attitude, job search, and career management.

### COUN 145 C

**Job Readiness - Career Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11537</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>12:00-1:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11439</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>2:00-3:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Garcia, Juan</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OL 1 ONLINE**: This full semester class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### COUN 150 C

**Academic and Life Success**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10997</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11000</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12698</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:30-12:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Armstead, LaRon</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OL 1 ONLINE**: This full semester class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### Program Goals
- **English**
  - English 60
  - English 100

  Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.

- **Counseling**
  - Counseling 150
  - Counseling 180

  Classes work to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.

- **Mentoring**
  - Mentors
  - Peer Mentors

  Mentors and Peer Mentors work with students to offer guidance, support, and encouragement.

---

**For more information, contact:**

- **Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce**, (714) 484-7180
- **Prof. Levon Parseghian**, lparsheghian@cypresscollege.edu

---

**Monday = M**  **Tuesday = T**  **Wednesday = W**  **Thursday = Th**  **Friday = F**  **Saturday = S**  **Sunday = Su**
COUN 151 C  
Career and Life Planning

Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION. Additional costs for career assessments may be required.

11216 001  8:00- 9:25 A  MW  Staff  HUM-126
13575 002  8:00-11:10 A  F  Rubinfeld, Vanessa  HUM-121

The above class is designed for participants of the Charger Experience Program, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the Waitlist on the first day of Instructions.

12168 003  8:00-11:10 A  F  Parker, Juliana  HUM-123

The above class is designed for participants of the Charger Experience Program, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the Waitlist on the first day of instruction.

12443 004  9:00-12:10 P  F  Herrera, Melissa  HUM-227

The above class is designed for participants of the Charger Experience Program, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the Waitlist on the first day of Instructions.

10866 005  9:30-10:55 A  TTh  Bedard, Dana  HUM-126
10976 100  6:00- 9:10 P  T  Bedard, Dana  HUM-126
10977 101  6:00- 9:10 P  W  Bedard, Dana  HUM-126

COUN 299 C  
Counseling - Independent Study

This course is designed for students who wish to explore in-depth, various guidance related topics. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

11597 400  8/26-12/14  Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese

The above class is designed for students who have successfully completed the Puente Program. Students are required to attend a weekly group discussion session throughout the semester. An approved Independent Learning Study contract is also required. To add the above class, please email the instructor at tmponce@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

COURSES

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlisted students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
### CTRP 035 C  Advanced Practice Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 140 to 180 words per minute students. A total of 54 hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- **S.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11612</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 036 C  CR High Speed Proficiency Lab
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 180-220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- **S.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11613</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 037 C  CR Qualifier Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifiers. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- **Non-degree credit**
- **S.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11614</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 038 C  Computer Aided Transcription Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all computer assisted transcription students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

- **S.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11615</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 039 C  Internship-Legal Transcription
This course offers practice work experience in legal transcription. There will be 50 hours of internship plus 10 hours of observation.

- **Non-degree credit**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14277</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.

### CTRP 040 C  Beginning Machine Shorthand Theory
A first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA.

- **Plus three hours of court observation required**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11223</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-11:35 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 041 C  Court Reporting Theory Review
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of CTRP 040 C
This course covers the basic theory of court reporting, reading fluency, and transcribing skills. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11616</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 040 C.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 042 C  Machine Shorthand Speed Building I
Prerequisite: CTRP 041 C with a grade of C or better
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the machine at 80 wpm for three minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements for the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11617</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 042 C.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 043 C  Machine Shorthand Speed Building 2
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11618</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 042 C.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 044 C  Machine Shorthand Speed Building 3
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the steno machine of new material at 120 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11619</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 044 C.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

### CTRP 045 C  Machine Shorthand Speed Building 4
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material on the steno machine at 140 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11620</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 044 C.

- Last day to add: 11/15;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, and 060 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Ms. Armstrong at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

**CTRP 050 C**  
**CSR/RPR Directed Practice**  
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at speeds ranging from 180 to 260 wpm. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Non-degree credit  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  11621 001 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  
  THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 051 C.  
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 051 C**  
**Court/Conference Reporting: Legal**  
This course consists of an application of court reporting theory to the steno keyboard to develop dictation on new material at speeds ranging from 180 to 260 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Non-degree credit  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  11622 001 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  LAB 11:00-12:25 P MW 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 052 C**  
**Court/Conference Reporting: Medical**  
This course applies court reporting theory to the steno keyboard to develop dictation rates of 120-140 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95% accuracy on medical terminology. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  12437 001 12:35-2:40 P T 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  LAB 12:35-2:00 P MW 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 053 C**  
**Court/Conference Reporting: Congressional**  
This course offers further development of speed and accuracy on the steno machine in taking dictation to increase transcription skills with emphasis on congressional record material at rates of 160-180 wpm for a minimum of three minutes. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  11623 001 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C.  
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 054 C**  
**Two/Four Voice Testimony**  
This course develops familiarity with a simulated courtroom scene consisting of a judge, a clerk, attorneys for the plaintiff and the defendant, and a witness participating in two- and four-voice dictation at 120-140 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  11624 001 8:00-10:05 A W 8/26-12/14 Staff BUS-304
  LAB 8:00-9:25 A M 8/26-12/14 Halford, Dennis BUS-305
  LAB 11:00-12:25 F 8/26-12/14 Halford, Dennis BUS-306
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 055 C**  
**Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge**  
This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 160-180 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  11625 001 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C.  
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 056 C**  
**Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge 2**  
This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 180-200 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Non-degree credit  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  
  11626 001 8/26-12/14 Freer, Carolee BUS-304
  THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C.  
  Last day to add: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

**CTRP 065 C**  
**Advanced CAT Systems**  
This course is an advanced CAT class designed to provide students with additional training in court reporting software programs.  
- 27-108 laboratory hours per term.  
  13480 100 6:00-8:50 P Th Staff BUS-304
  LAB 7:00-10:10 P Th Staff BUS-304

**CTRP 067 C**  
**Basic Vocabulary Development**  
This course is a basic course designed to enrich vocabulary and improve spelling. The emphasis is on increasing general business and professional terminology.  
  12438 100 6:00-8:05 P T Migan, Michael BUS-311

**CTRP 068 C**  
**Advanced Vocabulary Development**  
This course is an advanced course designed to enrich vocabulary and improve spelling. The emphasis is on increasing general business and professional terminology.  
  12439 100 8:15-9:40 P T Migan, Michael BUS-311

**CTRP 071 C**  
**Legal Terminology and Rhetoric**  
This course includes instruction in the terminology used in legal proceedings and legal documents. The topics covered include terminology in civil and criminal litigation and cases in equity.  
  12778 100 6:00-9:10 P M Staff BUS-304

**CTRP 072 C**  
**Legal Procedures**  
This course is designed to train the legal secretarial, paralegal, or court reporting student in legal procedures and practical law office skills and knowledge. Three hours of court observation required.  
  14278 001 1:00-3:05 P F Freer, Carolee BUS-306
    2:10-4:15 P W Freer, Carolee BUS-306
  LAB 3:15-4:05 P F Halford, Dennis BUS-306

**CTRP 073AC**  
**Spelling for Modern Business**  
This course is an 18-hour intensive review of frequently misspelled words, homonyms, synonyms, and antonyms. Emphasis will be on business, legal, medical, and technical terminology.  
  11258 001 8/26-12/14 Halford, Dennis BUS-311
  THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042 C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CTRP 073BC | 1 Unit | Internship - Court Reporting | Course is an 18-hour intensive review of punctuation styles and rules used in court documents, letters, and legal office documents, contracts, memorandums, and reports. This course uses computer-based instruction and hands-on applications to introduce the court reporting student to Stenograph.

**CRTRP 073CC**
**Formatting, Style and Usage**
This course is designed to provide the court reporting student and the computer editor (scopist) major with instruction in preparing and formatting California court transcripts and depositions.

**CTRP 074 C**
**CSR-RPR-CBC-CCP Exam Preparation**
This course is designed for examination preparation for any of the following examinations: CSR, RPR, CBC, or CCP. It may be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units.

**CTRP 078 C**
**Internship: Medical Reporting**
This course is designed to provide the court reporting medical transcriptionist student with practical work experience recording and reporting medical lectures, seminars, and hearings.

**CTRP 079 C**
**Internship: CART**
This course provides the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting on available legal office openings.

**CTRP 080 C**
**Internship: Law Office**
This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available legal office openings.

**CTRP 081 C**
**Internship - Court Reporting**
This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings.

**CTRP 083 C**
**Computer Aided Transcription - Stenograph**
This course uses computer-based instruction and hands-on applications to introduce the court reporting student to Stenograph Computer-Aided Transcription software.

**CTRP 085 C**
**Internship - Proofreading**
This course offers practical work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 30 hours of internship required.

**CTRP 087 C**
**Internship - Hearing Reporter**
This course offers practical work experience in the field of hearing reporting. There will be 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation.

**CTRP 088 C**
**Internship - Captioning**
This course offers practical work experience opportunities in the field of closed captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects.

**CTRP 089 C**
**Court/Conference Reporting: Literary II**
In this course, students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 140-180 wpm with special emphasis on topics relating to careers in Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**CTRP 090 C**
**Court/Conference Reporting: Literary III**
Prerequisite: CTRP 046 C with a grade of C or better or 160 wpm. This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available court and deposition openings. There will be 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation.

**CTRP 096 C**
**Court/Conference Reporting: Literary**
This course is designed to prepare the student to record literary material at speeds from 110 to 150 wpm. An introduction to vocabulary designed to prepare for the various careers in steno interpreting and closed captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects.

**CTRP 097 C**
**Internship - Scoping/Editing**
This course offers practical work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 30 hours of internship required.
### Dance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14296</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Modern Dance I

**Prerequisite:** Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

In this course, students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range.

- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

CRN: 11117  001  9:45-11:56 A  TTh  Wicks, Koryn  G2-125

### Ballet II

**Prerequisite:** Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V

In this course, students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance Concert admission not to exceed $30.

CRN: 13302  001  12:00- 2:05 P  MW  Robertson, Jade  G2-125

### Jazz Dance II

**Prerequisite:** Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V

In this course, students will develop skills in tap dance technique and elementary tap dances.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

CRN: 12559  001  3:25- 4:50 P  MW  Reed, Cyrian  TA-220

### Tap Dance I

**Prerequisite:** Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

In this course, students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance Concert admission not to exceed $30.

CRN: 11119  010  6:00- 8:10 P  T  Robertson, Jade  TA-220

### Hip Hop Dance

**Prerequisite:** Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V

In this course, students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN: 11119  020  6:00- 8:10 P  W  Reed, Cyrian  G2-125

### Ballet III

**Prerequisite:** Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V

This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include pointe and partnering work. Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN: 14029  001  9:45-11:56 A  MW  Afra, Maha  G2-125
### Auditions!!

**Celebration of Dance Dance Concert**

**Auditions** Wednesday, August 28, 2019 at 6 pm in the Studio Theater (Theater Building, 1st floor)

**Performances:**
- November 22 and 23 at 7 pm
- November 24 at 4 pm

Please contact show director Maha Afra (714) 484-7207 or mafra@CypressCollege.edu for more information

For Theater Auditions see Theater

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11485</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45- 11:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Wicks, Koryn</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11967</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:45- 5:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Monik</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12254</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:40- 3:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DANC 137 C**

**Latin and Swing Dance**

Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and meringue.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11967</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:45- 5:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Monik</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DANC 141 C**

**Performance Class I**

Prerequisite: Audition

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through 147 C

In this course, students learn and perform choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11857</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DANC 142 C**

**Performance Class II**

Prerequisite: Audition

Advisory: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C–THEA 147 C

This course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11859</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DANC 143 C**

**Performance Class III**

Prerequisite: Audition

Advisory: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C–THEA 147 C

This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12254</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DANC 144 C**

**Performance Class IV**

Prerequisite: Audition

Advisory: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C–THEA 147 C

This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing and taking leadership roles in different aspects of the choreographic process of faculty, students and guest artists. All phases of the performance process from audition to rehearsal to backstage preparation will be covered. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Last day to drop for refund: 09/11.

Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;

Last day to add: 09/19;

AUDITIONS: Wednesday, August 28th at 6:00 pm in the Campus Theater.
### FALL SCHEDULE 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12219</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:30 PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afrà, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12220</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Afrà, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Auditions!!

**DANC 205 C**  
**Dance Ensemble**

**Auditions:** Tuesday, August 27, and Thursday, August 29, 2019  
From 12–1:25 pm in Gym II-125

**Class Meets:**  
Tuesdays and Thursdays  
12 pm to 3:10 pm

Please contact instructor  
Maha Afrà at (714) 484-7207 or mafra@CypressCollege.edu for more information

### DANC 202 C

**Elements of Choreography**

**Prerequisite:** Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

In this course, students will study and experience the different theories and practices involved in dance composition.

- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.
- Last day to add: 09/19;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/19;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/11.

12218 001 1:50-3:15 PM  
Lee, Francesca  
TA-220

### DANC 203 C

**Dance Production I**

**Prerequisite:** Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

In this course, students will learn practical experience in the technical aspects of dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting, and sound production.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

13193 001 9/3-12/13  
Luneburg, Cailin  
TA-104

### DANC 206 C

**Dance Production II**

**Prerequisite:** Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

In this course, students will learn practical experience in the technical aspects of running crew for dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting and sound production.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13196 001 9/3-12/13  
Luneburg, Cailin  
TA-104

13197 002 9/3-12/13  
Luneburg, Cailin  
TA-104

### DANC 205 C

**Dance Ensemble**

**Prerequisite:** Audition

In this course, theater and dance students with intermediate to advanced skill levels will develop their performing and choreographic skills, perform at K-12 schools, community events, American Dance Festival and other dance festivals. May be taken for credit 4 times.

12219 001 12:00-3:10 PM  
TTh  
Afra, Maha  
G2-125

### DANC 206 C

**Dance Production II**

**Prerequisite:** Audition

In this course, the student will learn practical experience in the technical aspects of running crew for dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting and sound production.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13196 001 9/3-12/13  
Luneburg, Cailin  
TA-104

13197 002 9/3-12/13  
Luneburg, Cailin  
TA-104

### DANC 296 C

**Dance Open Laboratory**

**Prerequisite:** Audition

In this course, students will learn the technical, managerial and artistic aspects associated with a dance production. Concert admission cost may not exceed $30.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13025 OE1 8/26-12/14  
Afra, Maha  
TA-104

### DANC 299 C

**Dance Independent Study**

**Prerequisite:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of dance and/or performance through individual study or research. Unit credit may range from 1/2 to 2 units in any given semester. May be taken for credit 4 times.

13026 400 8/26-12/14  
Afra, Maha

You must have prior approval and an independent study contract with the instructor before adding the above section.

---

The Career Planning Center  
Your roadmap to SUCCESS starts here.

- Explore College Majors and Careers
- Make Informed Decisions
- Prepare for your Job Search

The Career Planning Center  
(Student Center Bldg, 2nd Floor)

www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
Dental Assisting

You must be accepted into the Dental Assisting Program prior to enrolling in any DA courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Dental Assisting Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

DA 016 C 3 Units
Dental Materials
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course is a study of the structure, chemical, and physical properties and manipulation of materials used in dentistry.
• $85.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10562 001 10:20-12:25 P T Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302
10563 002 10:20-12:25 P T Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302

DA 061 C 3 Units
Oral Anatomy/Dental Assisting
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course is a study in dental anatomy and physiology, oral embryology, head and neck, tooth morphology and histology, occlusion and malocclusion, innervations of the oral cavity essential to the proper care of patients during clinical treatment.
10564 001 7:00-10:10 A F Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302

DA 062 C 3 Units
Preventive Dental Health - Basics
Prerequisite: Acceptance in the Dental Assisting Program
This course deals with the concepts of preventive dental health and basics of dental assisting, which includes preventive dental health, dental photography, infection control and oral evacuation.
11464 001 10:20-12:25 P M Charleston, Giovanna TE3-302
12528 001 10:20-12:25 P M Charleston, Giovanna TE3-302

DA 063 C 3 Units
Chairside Assisting I
Prerequisite: Acceptance in the Dental Assisting Program
This course provides instruction in chairside assisting, instrumentation and principles of restorative dentistry, and applied infection control protocol.
• $90.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10565 001 10:20-12:25 P W Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302
10566 002 10:20-12:25 P W Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!
Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387

Dental Hygiene

You must be accepted into the Dental Hygiene Program prior to enrolling in any DH courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Dental Hygiene Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

DH 101 C 2 Units
Dental Anatomy and Morphology
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and all dental hygiene program Semester 1 courses
This course presents a study in dental anatomy, morphology, and occlusion essential to the proper care of patients during clinical dental hygiene process of care. An emphasis will be placed on the proper identification of oral and dental structures, utilization of proper terminology, the recognition of normal occlusion in contrast to malocclusion.
10589 001 8:30-11:40 A M Cherney, Julia TE3-303

DH 104 C 3 Units
Oral Health Assessment
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Admission to and enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program
This multi-faceted course presents foundation information/skills for the beginning student clinician to utilize the daily dental hygiene process of care. This course is an introduction to the recognition, gathering and interpretation of assessment data as an aid to formulating electronic dental hygiene treatment plans.
10580 001 8:30-11:40 A M Cherney, Julia TE3-303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DH 106 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Radiology Technician - Hygienists</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and all Dental Hygiene Program Semester 1 courses**

This course will provide academic and applied instruction in the science of oral radiography to advance the dental hygiene student in the principles of dental radiography. The laboratory provides demonstrations and practical application in the fundamentals of intraoral and extraoral radiographic techniques.

- $123.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10592</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10590</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:30-10:40 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10591</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:15-2:25 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10593</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:00- 6:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 109 C | 5 Units | Pre-Clinical Dental Hygiene | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and all Dental Hygiene Program Semester 1 courses**

This is the first in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene process of care. Content emphasis includes bloodborne and infectious disease exposure, care and operation of dental equipment, identification, purpose and function of basic instrumentation skills.

- $68.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10594</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:30- 2:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 205 C | 2 Units | Oral Embryology and Histology | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Admission to and enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program**

This course is an introduction to the microscopic characteristics of the tissues, histology, and embryology of the head and neck with an emphasis on the structure of the oral cavity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10595</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:15- 5:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith Norman, Ravigan</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 220 C | 6.5 Units | Clinical Dental Hygiene | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all its Semester 2 courses**

This is the third in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene process of care.

- $149.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10596</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:15- 4:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>TF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 240 C | 2 Units | Community Oral Health I | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all second semester courses**

This course is designed to give the student experience in public speaking, sociology and the educational methods of presentation of individual and community health programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10597</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tira, Diana</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 248 C | 1 Unit | Medical/Dental Emergencies | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Admission to and enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program**

This course will provide the student with a consolidation of information concerning medical/life threatening situations within the dental care setting. Early recognition of clinical signs and symptoms and emergency treatment of the condition will be included in this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14136</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00- 3:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 250 C | 2 Units | Pharmacology | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all second semester courses**

This course includes the principles of drug interaction with living tissue and the time course of drugs within living organisms; drug effects on the cardiovascular, autonomic, and central nervous systems; drug management of anxiety, pain and infection as related to dental practice and the harmful aspects of drugs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10598</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 255 C | 3 Units | Dental Anesthesiology | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all second semester courses**

This course includes the theory and techniques of administration of local anesthesia and sedation in dentistry as related to the California State Dental Practice Act and the Dental Hygiene Board of California.

- $20 materials fee payable at registration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10599</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:15- 2:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 260 C | 2 Units | Dental Care for Special Needs | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all second semester courses**

This course is designed to provide the student a study in the needs of the medically-compromised or the mentally- and physically-challenged patient. Emphasis will be placed on therapeutic techniques in treating these special needs patients in a dental clinical situation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tira, Diana</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DH 299 C | .5 to 2 Units | Dental Hygiene Independent Study | Transfer: CSU |

**Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**

This course is designed for students enrolled in the Dental Hygiene Program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. Students will participate in independent study assigned areas under staff supervision. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10601</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above independent study section, please see the Director of Dental Hygiene.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
Diagnostic Medical Sonography

You must be accepted into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program prior to enrolling in any DMS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

DMS 170 C
Sonography Physics
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program
This course is directed toward the learning of physics and instrumentation as applied to diagnostic sonography.
10571 001 8:00-11:10 A F Corrales, Nancy TE3-311

DMS 172 C
Sonography Externship
5 Units
Prerequisite: Admission to the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program. BIOL 210 C, HS 145 C, HS 147 C, RADI 142 C, RADI 153 C, and DMS 060 C with a grade of C or better.
In this course, students will train for a minimum of 256 hours at an assigned clinical facility. Topics include hospital orientation, HIPAA regulations, SDMS code of ethics, sonography ergonomics, basic scanning techniques and protocols.
10572 600 8/26-12/14 Corrales, Nancy HOSP
The above section includes 16-18 hours per week in an assigned clinical education center. Clinical hours are subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request.

DMS 175 C
Abdomen Sonography
4 Units
This course will provide a study of the clinical applications of abdomen sonography.
10573 001 12:30-3:40 P F Corrales, Nancy TE3-311
LAB 3:50-5:15 P F Corrales, Nancy TE3-311

DMS 210 C
Review Seminar
2.5 Units
Prerequisite: DMS 195 C and DMS 227 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: DMS 237 C
This course correlates and analyzes information pertaining to sonography case studies. Review of abdomen, small parts, physics, vascular, obstetric and gynecology will be included to help prepare the student for the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography test.
10574 100 6:30-8:35 P W Anton, Emma TE3-311

Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?
You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.
Memorize it! Be ready!
Elementary School Teaching

EDU 200 C 3 Units
Elementary School Teaching

Advisory: COUN 110 C or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

10328 001 12:15- 2:20 P M Ward, Sheryl HUM-321

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

Some criminal offenses may prevent a student from participating in a fieldwork placement. If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions about this, contact the Dean of the Social Sciences Division, at (714) 484-7185.
Flow Chart for Physics/Engineering Courses

**MATH**
- 010 C
- 015 C
- 020 C
- 041 C
- 030 C
- 040 C
- 141 C
- 142 C

**PHYSICS**
- 130 C or High School Physics Fa/Sp/Su
- 201 C For ENGT
- 202 C For ENGT
- 210 C
- 211 C
- 221 C Fa/Sp/Su
- 223 C Fa/Sp
- 222 C Fa/Sp

**ENGT/ENGR**
- 110 C Fa
- 102 C Fa/Sp
- 201 C Sp

**Contact:**
Dr. Brinda Subramaniam: bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48645
Massoud Saleh: msaleh@CypressCollege.edu

Fa = Fall Sp = Spring Su = Summer

Monday = M Tuesday = T Wednesday = W Thursday = Th Friday = F Saturday = S Sunday = Su
**ENGR 205 C**  
**Advanced 3D Solid Modeling and Simulation**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: ENGR 102 C or MATH 142 C, with a grade of C or better  
This is an advanced course in CAD systems that emphasizes development of visualization skills, orthographic projects, mechanical dimensions and tolerance practices with use of sketches and features such as extrusion, revolution, sweep, loft to create 3-D solid models.  
14469  
HY1 HYBRID  
8/26-12/14  
Saleh, Massoud  
SEM-114  
HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class meets on campus each week. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information from your instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Solid modeling, simulation, motion analysis and animation using SOLIDWORKS. CSW certificate training and free voucher to take the exam. ***This class is not using AutoCAD***  

**ENGR 220 C**  
**Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: MATH 150AC with a grade of C or better  
This course covers the application of computer programming to engineering problem solving. Structured approach to problems. Input-output concepts for both numerical and graphical results.  
14470  
HY1 HYBRID  
8/26-12/14  
Saleh, Massoud  
SEM-114  
HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class meets on campus each week. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information from your instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  

**ENGR 299 C**  
**Engineering Independent Study**  
.5 to 2 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Contract  
This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge in the field of engineering through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor.  
13353  
IS1  
8/26-12/14  
Saleh, Massoud  
SEM-114  
Please contact Massoud Saleh for more information at msaleh@CypressCollege.edu or call (714) 484-7000 extension 48372.

**ENGT 103 C**  
**Introduction to Embedded Systems**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed for students interested in Mechatronics, Robotics and Automation program. Basic concept of automation and its application in manufacturing is taught with emphasis on mechatronics and robotics terminology and equipment manipulation.  
14572  
001  
1:00- 2:55 P  
MW  
Saleh, Massoud  
SEM-114  
ENGT 105 C  
**Instrumentation and Process Control**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is for students majoring in engineering technology with concentration in mechatronics, robotics and automation. Topics covered include electricity, instrumentation and process control, motors, pneumatic and hydraulic mechanisms, robotics and programming, manufacturing processes and troubleshooting.  
14573  
001  
3:30- 5:25 P  
MW  
Saleh, Massoud  
SEM-104  
ENGT 107 C  
**Electricity and Electronics**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is for students majoring in engineering technology with concentration in mechatronics, robotics and automation. Topics covered include electricity, instrumentation and process control, motors, pneumatic and hydraulic mechanisms, robotics and programming, manufacturing processes and troubleshooting.  
14574  
001  
8:50 P  
MW  
Saleh, Massoud  
SEM-104  
**myGateway Registration!**  
All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.  
Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
ENGL 010LC

Advanced English Skills Lab

Corequisite: ENGL 100 or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better

This course offers intensive instruction in advanced reading and writing skills for students who are currently taking ENGL 100 C. This course is designed to help ENGL 100 C students hone their craft as writers and readers. Success in this course will be based on attendance and satisfactory completion of in-class reading and writing assignments.

- Non-degree credit
- Corequisite: ENGL 100 or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better
- This course is restricted to students in the Legacy Program.
- This course is restricted to students in the Teacher Preparation Program.
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/24;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/19.
- Last day to drop with “W”: 10/24;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 10/31;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.
- Last day to drop with “W”: 10/31;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/19.

ENGL 060 C

College Writing Preparation

Advisory: Non-native speakers of English should consider taking credit ESL courses at Cypress College which are designed to enhance English proficiency based on the specific needs of English language learners.

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays. This course reviews the fundamentals of grammar, sentence structure, and paragraph development.

- Non-degree credit
- Corequisite: ENGL 100 or ENGL 100HC
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/25;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.
- Last day to drop with “W”: 10/24;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 10/31;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.
- Last day to drop with “W”: 10/31;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.

Reading Proficiency Examination

The READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION, which satisfies the Reading Proficiency Graduation Requirement for the Associate Degree, will be administered in the Assessment Center. Proficiency in reading may also be satisfied by receiving a C in ENGL 096 C, ENGL 102 C, ENGL 102HC, ENGL 103 C, ENGL 104 C, ENGL 104HC, or ENGL 106 C, or by CSU General Education Certification or IGETC Certification. No units are given for passing the Reading Proficiency Examination, nor is the total number of units required to complete the Associate Degree lowered. Students who meet the area requirement by the proficiency exam are still required to satisfy the 60-unit requirement for graduation.

A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time, after completion of ENGL 100 C or equivalent. Please contact the Assessment Center for specific testing dates. A $25 cash fee must be paid in advance to the Bursar Office, which is located on the first floor of the Student Center. Please arrive 30 minutes prior to the hour and bring proof of completion of ENGL 100 C or equivalent, photo identification, a #2 pencil, a student ID number, and Bursar Office receipt.

Reading Proficiency Examining

This half unit lab class gives students assistance in writing English 100 compositions. It is linked to ENGL 100 C, CRN 13266 — taught by Stuart Rosenberg, and CRN 14231 — taught by STAFF.

Last day to add: 09/24;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/24;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/18.

This half unit lab class gives students assistance in writing English 100 compositions. It is linked to ENGL 100 C, CRNs 14232 and 14233, taught by Mallory Reeves.

Last day to add: 09/25;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/25;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/19.

This half unit lab class gives students assistance in writing English 100 compositions.

Spring 2020
Pathways to English 100 C

Students are advised to take English classes according to multiple measures, self-placement, or scores on the following test:

**COLLEGE TEST FOR ENGLISH PLACEMENT (CTEP)**

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite; transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of "C" or better, or placement through multiple measures. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

Students with appropriate high school grades or scores on the CTEP will be advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work will be advised to take either ENGL 057 C (Reading and Writing I), ENGL 058 C (Reading and Writing II), or ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a “C” grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of “C” in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.
ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14187</td>
<td>050</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14232</td>
<td>058</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Reeves, Molly</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14340</td>
<td>067</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Jure, Josiah</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11396</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>Payne, John</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10178</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>Payne, John</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10181</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>Garcia, Devon</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12176</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>Folyan, Elaine</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12711</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>Tran, Stephanie</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14235</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>Gil, Nicholas</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14236</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>Stevenson, Anthony</td>
<td>HUM-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10179</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>Pharm, Jacqueline Nha</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14225</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>Atebarbakan, Tamar</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12426</td>
<td>052</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>Simeoa, Nora</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14228</td>
<td>066</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14231</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>13:30-1:35 P</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14233</td>
<td>059</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>13:30-3:45 P</td>
<td>Leis, Corey</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13190</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Tateri, Jon-Erik</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14254</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Garcia, Devon</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11396</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Chatham, Lynne</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14237</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14347</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Chatham, Lynne</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

ENGL 100 C
College Writing
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ENGL 060 C or ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: ENGL 010L is recommended for students requiring individualized tutoring and support.

This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100HC.

10167 001 07:30-09:35 A  MW  Staff    HUM-203
13200 044 07:30-09:35 A  MW   Gil, Nicholas  HUM-333
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14483) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Nicholas Gil.
11595 016 07:30-09:35 A  TTh  Payne, John  HUM-207
10185 022 07:30-09:35 A  TTh  Stevenson, Anthony  HUM-331
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14484) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Anthony Stevenson.
13189 028 07:30-09:35 A  TTh  Sharp, Cara    HUM-108
10172 006 08:00-10:05 A  TTh  Kilzer, Cassandra  HUM-205
10173 007 08:00-12:15 P  F  Drury, Derrick  HUM-114
12307 014 08:00-12:15 P  F  Jacob, Brian   HUM-108
13868 045 08:00-12:15 P  F  Magnessi, Miles  HUM-103
10169 003 08:15-10:20 A  MW  Rubles, Emily  HUM-112
10170 004 08:15-10:20 A  MW  Pham, Jacqueline Nha  HUM-116
10193 049 08:15-10:20 A  MW  Atebarbakan, Tamar  HUM-333
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14485) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Tamar Atebarbakan.
10171 005 08:15-10:20 A  TTh  Salgado, Martin  HUM-112
13831 041 08:15-10:20 A  TTh  Simoes, Nora  HUM-333
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14486) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Nora Simoes.
10175 009 09:05-11:10 A  MW  Salgado, Martin  HUM-128
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information.
14227 053 09:05-11:10 A  MW  Leis, Corey  HUM-335
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14487) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Corey Leis.
10176 010 09:05-11:10 A  TTh  Embrey, Nicole  HUM-114
14229 055 09:05-11:10 A  TTh  Vescial, Keith  HUM-335
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14488) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Keith Vescial.
10177 011 09:45-11:50 A  MW  Vescial, Keith  HUM-203
12368 036 09:45-11:50 A  MW  Rosenberg, Stuart  HUM-108
This ENGL 100 C class is linked to a half unit lab class (ENGL 010LC, CRN 14453) that gives students assistance in writing compositions, taught by Stuart Rosenberg.
### ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10215</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/22</td>
<td>Coley, Karen</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10216</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/22</td>
<td>Farol, Ronald</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13508</td>
<td>HY8</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td>TE1-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13509</td>
<td>HY9</td>
<td>9:00-10:55 A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td>TE1-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10180</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10398</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>8/26-10/22</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>10:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td>TE1-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11386</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td>CYBER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**THIS SECTION IS FOR CTE PROGRAM STUDENTS. Students enrolled in a CTE program may request permission to add this section through Counselor Jane Jepson at JJepong@CypressCollege.edu.**

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop with "W": 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13508</td>
<td>HY8</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td>TE1-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13509</td>
<td>HY9</td>
<td>9:00-10:55 A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td>TE1-214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**THIS SECTION IS FOR CTE PROGRAM STUDENTS. Students enrolled in a CTE program may request permission to add this section through Counselor Jane Jepson at JJepong@CypressCollege.edu.**

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop with "W": 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

---

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.

---

**Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?**

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

**Memorize it! Be ready!**
ENGL 100HC
Honors College Writing
Prerequisite: Placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ENGL 060 C or ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: ENGL 010LC is recommended for students requiring individualized tutoring and support.
This Honors-enhanced course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. This course will develop increased critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C. Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better.

ENGL 102 C
Introduction to Literature
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
Fiction, poetry, and drama form the core of this survey course where students learn to understand and appreciate literature. This course covers the elements of each genre and how to interpret and write about literature.

ENGL 103 C
Critical Reasoning and Writing
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 C. This course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.

CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION
Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:
1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent).
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:
1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
## THE ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER

**Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC)**  
**First Floor, Room 126**

**Library hours:**  
Mon – Thurs: 9 – 7 pm  
Fri: 10 – 3 pm

**Phone:** (714) 484-7322  
**Email:** englishsuccesscenter@cypresscollege.edu

**Website:** www.cypresscollege.edu/english-success-center

---

### ENGL 103 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12572</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/3-11/24</td>
<td>Talwar, Ambika</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12311</td>
<td>OL6</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/9-11/10</td>
<td>Covey, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10225</td>
<td>OL7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/9-11/10</td>
<td>Covey, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13511</td>
<td>OL8</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Warren, Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### OUR SERVICES

- **30 minute Drop-in Tutoring** for targeted assistance on a specific writing issue — at any point in the writing process
- **Directed Learning Activities (DLAs)** allow you to learn and practice a variety of ESL and English reading, writing, grammar, and study skills — no appointment necessary
- **Faculty-led Workshops** are 50 minutes long and focus on specific reading, writing, and study skills — view our list of scheduled workshops online.
- **Sign up in advance at:**  
  [https://web.cypresscollege.edu/workshops](https://web.cypresscollege.edu/workshops)

### WE CAN HELP YOU

Our Center and tutors are International Tutor Training Program Certified (ITTPC) by the College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA).

Institutional Research has shown that students who used the ESC were 16%–36% more likely to succeed.

**Phone:** (714) 484-7322  
**Email:** englishsuccesscenter@cypresscollege.edu

**Website:** www.CypressCollege.edu/english-success-center

---

### ENGL 103 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13740</td>
<td>OL9</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/3-11/24</td>
<td>Talwar, Ambika</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14217</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14223</td>
<td>O11</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/3-11/24</td>
<td>Talwar, Ambika</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Workshops

- **Faculty-led Workshops** allow you to learn and practice a variety of ESL and English reading, writing, grammar, and study skills — no appointment necessary
- **Directed Learning Activities (DLAs)** allow you to learn and practice a variety of ESL and English reading, writing, grammar, and study skills — no appointment necessary
- **Directed Learning Activities (DLAs)** allow you to learn and practice a variety of ESL and English reading, writing, grammar, and study skills — no appointment necessary

**Website:** [https://web.CypressCollege.edu/workshops](https://web.CypressCollege.edu/workshops)

---

**Contact:**  
**Email:** englishsuccesscenter@cypresscollege.edu  
**Phone:** (714) 484-7322

---

**Library hours:**  
Mon – Thurs: 9 – 7 pm  
Fri: 10 – 3 pm

---

**Our Center and tutors are International Tutor Training Program Certified (ITTPC) by the College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA).**

Institutional Research has shown that students who used the ESC were 16%–36% more likely to succeed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10230</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/26-11/17</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11510</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/26-11/17</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11403</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Sensenbale, Bede</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14215</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11513</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/3-11/24</td>
<td>Tran, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10231</td>
<td>04L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10237</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11394</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/16-12/8</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11441</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10/9-10/30</td>
<td>Covey, Kendyl</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10234</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11339</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/9-11/3</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 104 C**

**Critical Analysis and Literature**

- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
- This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.

**ENGL 125 C**

**The Film**

- Transfer: CSU, UC Limitation
- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
- This course is a critical study of film that will develop critical thinking and writing skills. Students will study the elements of filmmaking and the historical development of film. Film as a storytelling art form will be emphasized. Ten to twelve films will be shown in class for analysis and discussion. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125HC.

**ENGL 105 C**

**Intro to Creative Writing**

- Transfer: CSU, UC
- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
- In this course, students will write short fiction, poetry, and, optionally, a short play, and will gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a workshop setting.

**ENGL 108 C**

**Writing the Personal Statement**

- Transfer: CSU
- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better
- This course will teach students how to write an effective personal statement on their transfer applications to four-year institutions.

**ENGL 110 C**

**Humanities: Ancient & Medieval**

- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
- **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- This course surveys the development of Western culture — prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages — with an emphasis on the arts. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10230</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/26-11/17</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11510</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/26-11/17</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11403</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Sensenbale, Bede</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14215</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11513</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/3-11/24</td>
<td>Tran, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10231</td>
<td>04L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10237</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11394</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/16-12/8</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11441</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10/9-10/30</td>
<td>Covey, Kendyl</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10234</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-11/17</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11339</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/9-11/3</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 125HC**

**Honors Film**

- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
- This Honors-enhanced course emphasizes a seminar format. Students study cinematic storytelling, film’s dependence on literature and the historical development of the film. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125 C.

**ENGL 135 C**

**Grammar and Usage**

- Transfer: CSU
- **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- This is a course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.

**ENGL 137 C**

**College Study Strategies**

- Transfer: CSU
- **Prerequisite:** ENGL 060 C with a grade of C or better
- Emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking.
  - **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
ENGL 208 C  
**Asian American Literature**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better**  
This course is designed to provide students with a broadened cultural perspective, critical reading and writing about Asian American texts, and a deeper appreciation of our society. CUL DIV  
12460  
ONLINE  
9/9-11/10  
Diep, Christie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This LATE START, 9-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/20;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/20;  
Last day to drop with "W": 10/25;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/14.

ENGL 211 C  
**English Literature to 1760**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
Advisory: ENGL 102  
The course is an introduction to the major periods, movements, authors, and forms from the beginnings of English Literature to 1760.  
10238  
ONLINE  
8/26-12/14  
McAlister, Kathleen  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/08;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/08;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/17;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

ENGL 221 C  
**American Literature to 1865**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
Advisory: ENGL 102  
This course is an introduction to the development of American Literature from the Colonial Period until 1865. A variety of writers, subjects, and styles will be emphasized.  
14802  
ONLINE  
9/16-12/8  
Borla, Linda  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This LATE START, 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/30;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/30;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/14;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/23.

ENGL 239 C  
**Survey - Children's Literature**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
This course is a survey of children's literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis. CUL DIV  
13499  
ONLINE  
9/3-11/24  
Diep, Christie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This LATE START, 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/17;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/17;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/03;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.

68 / CypressCollege.edu
Are you a non-native speaker of English? If so, then the CELSA (the ESL placement test) is the right test to evaluate your language skills. You should take the CELSA if …

- ... you were born in a non-English speaking country; and
- ... you started in the U.S. school system in the 7th-12th grade OR as an adult.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English and is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test is designed for native speakers of English and may NOT be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English 100 after writing a successful composition.

The ESL courses at Cypress College are designed to build the academic skills of non-native speakers of English as they prepare for college-level coursework, certificate programs, or other professional goals.

Students enrolled in core courses will be required to write a composition or other written evaluation on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and appropriate placement in the ESL sequence of courses. Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test may be advised to take ESL courses and elective courses at different levels in order to build specific skill areas.
Low Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 082 C)

Prerequisite: ESL 081 C with a grade of C or better and appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This high intermediate integrated skills course is designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

CRN: 12072  001  12:30- 3:00 P  MW  Herman, Jenelle  HUM-317
12248  100  6:30- 9:00 P  TTh  Whitsett, Catherine  HUM-317

High Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 083 C)

Prerequisite: ESL 182 C with a grade of C or better and appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This high intermediate integrated skills course is designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

CRN: 12073  001  8:00-10:30 A  MW  Ponzillo, Gizelle  HUM-319
12074  002  11:30- 2:00 P  TTh  Bauer, Jill  HUM-327

College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better and appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is designed for the non-native speaker of English to develop college-level writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing and on college-level reading and writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing and college-level reading. This course is the first in a series of advanced integrated ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

CRN: 12248  001  8:00-10:30 A  MW  Simmons, Samantha  HUM-327
12247  001  9:00-11:30 A  TTh  Schmid, Andrea  HUM-327
12072  001  8:00-10:30 A  MW  Robertson, Alison  HUM-327
12407  003  11:30- 2:00 P  MW  Robertson, Scott  HUM-327
12071  004  11:30- 2:00 P  TTh  Makino, Mark  HUM-327
10251  100  6:30- 9:00 P  MW  Makino, Mark  HUM-327

College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better and appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is designed for the non-native speaker of English to develop college-level writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing and on college-level reading. This course is the first in a series of advanced integrated ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

CRN: 12248  001  8:00-10:30 A  MW  Simmons, Samantha  HUM-327
12247  001  9:00-11:30 A  TTh  Schmid, Andrea  HUM-327
12072  001  8:00-10:30 A  MW  Robertson, Alison  HUM-327
12407  003  11:30- 2:00 P  MW  Robertson, Scott  HUM-327
12071  004  11:30- 2:00 P  TTh  Makino, Mark  HUM-327
10251  100  6:30- 9:00 P  MW  Makino, Mark  HUM-327

Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
### Ethnic Studies

**ETHS 101 C**  
American Ethnic Studies  
(formerly ETHS 100 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This survey course is a comparative and interdisciplinary examination of the historical experiences of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans in the United States from the colonial era to the present. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101HC. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11489</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>07:30-08:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10341</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>09:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10342</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12205</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15-14:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10345</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:15-14:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13339</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10344</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Pedroza, Tatiana</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 101HC**  
Honors American Ethnic Studies

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This survey course is an enhanced comparative and interdisciplinary examination of the historical experiences of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans in the United States from the colonial era to the present. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101 C. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14515</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **ETHS 130 C**  
African-American History I  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots through the American Civil War. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13338</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10345</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 150 C**  
Introduction to Chicana-o Studies  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course introduces students to the most significant social, political, economic, and historical aspects of the Chicana/o experience in the United States. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10346</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 151 C**  
Chicana-o History I  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the pre-European conquest era of North America to the Mexican-American War. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10347</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 160 C**  
Native American History  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an historical examination of the native peoples of the Americas from their early beginnings to the present. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10348</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 235 C**  
American Social Justice Movements  
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C
This course is an examination of the movements for social justice among people of color in the United States. CUL DIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12903</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. **Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.**

### About the Program
Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

### The Transfer Alliances
Cypress College is a member of the Honors Transfer Council of California. This group has established transfer alliance agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. The transfer alliance agreements guarantee priority consideration for entrance to Honors Students who meet the entrance criteria of the universities.

### Requirements for Membership
- Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course, verified by transcripts
- Eligibility for English 100 C
- Completion of the Honors Program application

### Benefits for Students
- Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities
- Small classes with a seminar environment
- Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- Invitation to special Honors Forums, seminars and social events
- Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

**For more information and an application, please contact:**

Penny Gabourie  
Honors Program Counselor  
p gabourie@cypresscollege.edu

Kathryn Sonne  
Honors Program Director  
ksonne@cypresscollege.edu

(714) 484-7129  
(714) 484-7452

Honors Program Office located in the Student Center, 2nd Floor Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm and Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 noon

www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/honors
Flight Attendant

Flight Attendant classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

French

**FREN 101 C**
Elementary French I
5 Units
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
  - 10134 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Staff HUM-209
  - 14120 002 1:35-4:05 P TTh Staff HUM-107
  - 10135 100 6:00-8:30 P MW Pazargadi, Fatima HUM-209

**FREN 102 C**
Elementary French II
5 Units
Prerequisite: FREN 101 C with a grade of C or better or two years of high school French with average grade of C or better is recommended.
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
  - 14267 002 10:30-1:00 P TTh Staff HUM-110
  - 10136 001 10:45-1:15 P MW Anglin, Marie HUM-209

**FREN 200 C**
Conversational French
2 Units
Prerequisite: FREN 102 C with a grade of C or better
This is a course in conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic use of the language through French films. Topics concern French life, culture, geography and history.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
  - 10137 001 10:45-12:50 P M Staff HUM-114

**FREN 203 C**
Intermediate French III
4 Units
Prerequisite: FREN 102 C with a grade of C or better or two years of high school French with an average grade of C
The course emphasizes the acquisition of a contextualized vocabulary and grammatical information to develop speaking, reading and writing skills.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
  - 10138 001 10:45-12:50 P MW Staff HUM-114

**ETHS 299 C**
Ethnic Studies Independent Study
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- 12209 001 8/26-12/14 Lind, Daniel HUM-238

**GEOG 100 C**
World Geography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is an introduction to the world’s physical and political regions. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.
- 10362 002 9:05-10:30 A MW Bladh, Eric HUM-326
- 10351 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Bladh, Eric HUM-316
- 10350 003 10:40-12:05 P MW Bladh, Eric HUM-326
- 11407 005 12:15-1:40 P MW Moriarty, Kathleen HUM-326
- 10363 100 6:30-9:40 P T Delgado, Emanuel HUM-326

**GEOG 102 C**
Physical Geography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of man's physical environment.
- 10364 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mendoza, Armando HUM-328
- 10366 003 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mendoza, Armando HUM-328
- 10365 002 10:40-12:05 P MW Mendoza, Armando HUM-328
- 10367 004 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mendoza, Armando HUM-328
- 13572 005 12:15-1:40 P TTh Moriarty, Kathleen HUM-326
- 10368 100 6:00-9:10 P M Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

WHAT’S YOUR MAJOR?
STILL EXPLORE YOUR OPTIONS?
Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide.

Counselors • Classes • Workshops • Resource Library
**Units, CRN, Time, Days, Dates, Instructor, Room**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOG 120C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Physical Geography - Lab</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10307</td>
<td>12:15-1:25 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/14</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOG 140C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Weather and Climate</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12803</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Castle-Donovetsky</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOG 202C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Field Geography - Physical</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13386</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/28-12/14</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOG 230C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Introduction to GIS</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14123</td>
<td>8:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/14</td>
<td>Capshaw, Andrea</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C with a grade of C or better

This course investigates and interprets basic mechanics and the science behind local and global surface weather phenomena. Topics will include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOG 100C.

**GEOG 231 C**

**GIS: Spatial Analysis**

**Prerequisite:** GEOG 230 C with a grade of C or better

Students will explore, examine and experience the rules and operations that govern data storage, analysis, and display in a Geographic Information System.

- **40 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Transfer: CSU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14123</td>
<td>8:30- 9:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/28-12/14</td>
<td>Capshaw, Andrea</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG 299C**

**Geography Independent Study**

**Prerequisite:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This independent study course is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10371</td>
<td>8:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEO 100C**

**Physical Geology**

This introductory course is a survey of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth’s surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOG 100HC.

**GEO 100HC**

**Honors Physical Geology**

This course is an enhanced study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth’s surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOG 100C.

**GEO 101C**

**Physical Geology Laboratory**

This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10325</td>
<td>11:20-2:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9/28-12/14</td>
<td>Castle-Donovetsky</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10326</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/28-12/14</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course is an introduction to the science of natural disasters. Topics include earthquake, volcanoes, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, and climate change. Field trip may be required; cost not to exceed $25.00.

GEOL 130 C
Introduction to Oceanography

This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth’s ocean showing the interrelationship between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere. Field trips may be required with a fee not to exceed $25.00.

GEOL 131 C
Intro to Oceanography Lab

This course includes study of concepts of the solid earth, atmosphere, hydrosphere and natural hazards, resources, wastes and protection. (This course is not open to students who have completed GEOL 100 C or GEOL 102 C.)

GEOL 190 C
Environmental Geology

This course is a fascinating and fun earth science course for non-majors! A unit transferable class that meets Physical Science requirements.
### Health Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11238</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1:00-3:05 PM</td>
<td>Spitzer, Patricia</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11523</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>4:25-6:30 PM</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11522</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:40-9:30 PM</td>
<td>Spitzer, Patricia</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>HI 103 C Healthcare Data Analysis</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>Wilhelm, Carol Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** HI 101 C and MATH 120 C with a grade of C or better

This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information.

**CRN**
11238

**HYBRID**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**HYBRID CLASS:**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting.**
Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>HI 114 C Beginning ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS Coding</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>Wilhelm, Carol Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** BIOL 210 C, HI 101 C and HS 145 C, with a grade of C or better

This course focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes.

**CRN**
11523

**HYBRID**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**HYBRID CLASS:**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting.**
Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>HI 114 C CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>Wilhelm, Carol Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** HI 114 C with a grade of C or better

This course will address the requirements for diagnostic and procedure coding in ambulatory care including hospital outpatient, outpatient surgery and physician office as well as the relationship to outpatient reimbursement methodologies.

**CRN**
10814

**HYBRID**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**HYBRID CLASS:**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting.**
Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>HI 114 C Information Technology</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>Wilhelm, Carol Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** CIS 111 C and HI 101 C with a grade of C or better

This course explores the use of Health IT tools in healthcare. Activities include working with EHRs; analyzing spreadsheets; querying databases; using Visio and project management tools and evaluating personal health records.

**CRN**
10816

**HYBRID**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**HYBRID CLASS:**
This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online.

**Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting.**
Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
### Health Science

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to: [http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science)

#### HS 099 C

**Health Science Independent Study Contract**

This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10602</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>8/26-10/18</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12255</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>10/21-12/13</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section of independent study is for students in the Psychiatric Technology program. Please see the Director of Psych Tech for ADD CODE and contract.

Last day to add: 09/04; Last day to drop without "W": 09/04; Last day to drop with "W": 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

#### HS 145 C

**Survey of Medical Terminology**

The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the public system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11589</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>Crumb, Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10822</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11524</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section of independent study is for students in the Psychiatric Technology program. Please see the Director of Psych Tech for ADD CODE and contract.

Last day to add: 10/28; Last day to drop with "W": 10/28; Last day to drop for refund: 10/24.

#### HS 147 C

**Survey of Disease**

This course is a comprehensive survey of pathophysiology focusing on how diseases affect body function along with diagnostic and therapeutic interventions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10824</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-4:10 P</td>
<td>Brown, Dana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10824</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Brown, Dana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section of independent study is for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.
Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System

This course will focus on making ethical choices in health care. An introduction to legal terminology, concepts, and principles will be presented.

Prerequisite: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program

This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in basic health science patient centered care skills.

• $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Open Entry/Open Exit

13229

This course will focus on making ethical choices in health care. An introduction to legal terminology, concepts, and principles will be presented.

Prerequisite: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program

This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in basic health science patient centered care skills.

• $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Open Entry/Open Exit

11520

Additional information for students:

- Last day to drop with "W": 10/14
- Last day to drop without "W": 10/14
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/08

Visit myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>History of the United States I</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 170HC.</td>
<td>10485 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11953 01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Romo, Vincent</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.</td>
<td>14209 03L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 270 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Women in United States History</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>This course is a survey of the economic, social, intellectual, and political history of women in America from colonial times to the present.</td>
<td>10486 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 275 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>History of California</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>This course surveys the economic, social, ethnic, intellectual, and political history of California from the earliest times to the present. CUL DIV</td>
<td>10486 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 299 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td><strong>History Independent Study</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td>This independent study course is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study.</td>
<td>12213 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Homeland Security**

Homeland Security classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

**Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts**

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the NOCCCD Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, (714) 808-4640. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.
### HRC 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12922</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:25 P</td>
<td>Gargano, Amanda</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

### HRC 101 C

#### Introduction to Hospitality Management

3 Units

This course is an overview of structure, financial performances and career opportunities in the hospitality industry. Focus on orientation to customer service, cultural and economic trends and career opportunities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10196</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

### HRC 120 C

#### Sanitation and Safety

2 Units

This course is an overview of sanitation and safety principles and prepares students for the national ServSafe Manager Certification examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10199</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-3:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HRC 125 C

#### Restaurant Management

3 Units

**Prerequisite:** HRC 101 C and HRC 120 C, with a grade of C or better

In this course, students will manage all aspects of restaurant operations through theoretical studies and hands-on practice.

- **$50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10200</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Career Planning Center**

Your roadmap to SUCCESS starts here.

- Explore College Majors and Careers
- Make Informed Decisions
- Prepare for your Job Search

**The Career Planning Center**
(Student Center Bldg, 2nd Floor)

www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
HRC 145 C  
**Culinary Fundamentals I**

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C, with a grade of C or better**

This course will focus on the basic principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various cooking methods including classic and modern techniques.

- $95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

14015

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

HRC 136 C  
**Baking Fundamentals I**

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C with a grade of C or better**

This course will focus on using various mixing, holding and baking methods to create an assortment of cookies, quick breads, cakes, pies, savory products, and modern techniques.

- $95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12630

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

HRC 152 C  
**Menu Planning and Purchasing (formerly Hospitality Purchasing)**

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better**

This course examines the principles of hospitality procurement, purchasing, receiving, inventory techniques and menu design and analysis.

10204

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

HRC 164 C  
**Hospitality Law**

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better**

This course covers the exploration of legal relationship and considerations when managing hospitality operations with emphasis on compliance best practices and prevention of liabilities.

10205

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

HRC 170 C  
**Beverage Management**

**Prerequisite: HRC 152 C with a grade of C or better**

This course includes discussion of current wine, beer and spirit beverage trends, risk-liability management, purchasing, storage, loss prevention, responsible alcohol service, beverage pricing, and food pairing.

10206

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

HRC 231 C  
**Cost Control in Hospitality**

**Advisory: HRC 152 C**

This course examines the cost control and revenue management best practices. Students will identify, analyze and solve problems in order to keep costs low and profit margins high in the hospitality industry.

12631

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
### HRC 235 C
**Culinary Fundamentals II**

**Prerequisite:** HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C, with a grade of C or better

This course will focus on the advanced principles, skills and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques.

- **$120.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### HRC 236 C
**American Regional Cuisine**

**Prerequisite:** HRC 136 C with a grade of C or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C with a grade of C or better

This course focuses on advanced pastries and bread production. Products include classical cakes and tortes, frozen desserts, artisan breads and Viennoiserie. Emphasis will be placed on commercial production of high quality products and professional presentation.

- **$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### HRC 255 C
**American Regional Cuisine**

**Prerequisite:** HRC 120 C and HRC 235 C or HRC 236 C, with a grade of C or better

This course focuses on a regional perspective of American cuisine. Students will have the opportunity to produce regional specialties while researching the influence of culture on the development of American cuisine.

- **$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### HRC 290 C
**Hospitality Career Capstone**

**Prerequisite:** HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better

Advisory: HRC 290 C requires 100 hours of hospitality industry related work experience and is recommended for HRC majors in their final year of study.

This course prepares students for careers and upward mobility in the hospitality industry. Students will develop industry expected employability skills to include professionalism, business communication, and technological aptitude.

### Human Services

#### FALL 2019 Human Services Classes (at SANTA ANA)

Offered at Orange County Social Services

Training & Career Development, Bldg. A

1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705

(714) 435-7200

These classes, though open to all, are specially designed for employees of the County of Orange and meet in Santa Ana. You may register Online at www.CypressCollege.edu. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office at (714) 484-7185.

**NOTE:** You must park in the front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

**Classes start August 26 and end December 14**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12965</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>5:45P–6:50P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>August 26–October 20 — 8 weeks</td>
<td>Wilson, Brenda</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12966</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>5:45P–6:50P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>August 26–October 20 — 8 weeks</td>
<td>Wilson, Brenda</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12967</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>5:45P–6:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>August 26–October 20 — 8 weeks</td>
<td>Wilson, Brenda</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12521</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>5:45P–6:50P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>August 26–December 14</td>
<td>Wilson, Brenda</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12522</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>5:45P–6:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>August 26–December 14</td>
<td>Wilson, Brenda</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10923</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8:00–9:00A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12547</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8:00–9:00A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11090</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8:00–9:00A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12965</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8:00–9:00A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12966</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8:00–9:00A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12967</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8:00–9:00A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Please consult the entire schedule for all online classes offered by Cypress College.

---

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug Educators and the California Statewide Accreditation Committee.

**HUSR 200 C**

**Introduction to Human Services**

**Transfer:** CSU

This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10841</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05–10:30A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10376</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45–11:15A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Zager, Gary</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10377</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30– 9:40P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Entirely ONLINE</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
This course involves observation and participation in the operations of human services agencies. The student will document 126 hours of supervised field study per semester and will attend one hour lecture per week.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the FALL 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the FALL 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the FALL 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in Human Service organizations.

This course involves identifying and applying specific helping skills in interpersonal relationships.

- **Hybrid Class:** Requires an on-campus Orientation Meeting on Tuesday, August 27, 2019 from 5:00 pm-5:50 pm in HUM-325. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- **Transfer:** CSU

**Families and Substance Abuse**

This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction.

- **Transfer:** CSU

**Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society**

This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/ or alcohol abuse and addiction.

- **Transfer:** CSU

**Intervention Strategies**

This course will serve as an assessment and treatment approach to individuals having problems with alcohol and other drugs.

- **Transfer:** CSU

**Drugs and Substance**

This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.

- **Transfer:** CSU
### Indivisual Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12533</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saito, Saeko</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Japanese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10240</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-3:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Stephanie</td>
<td>HUM-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
For more information, visit the website at http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu

Looking Ahead……

WINTER 2020
Cape Town, South Africa

SPRING 2020
London, England

Study Abroad
Kyoto, Japan
FALL 2019

ENGL 102 F Introduction to Literature
14828 SA1 4:00-5:25 P TTh 8/26-9/11 Eisner, Douglas TBA
4:00-5:25 P TTh 9/12-12/14 Eisner, Douglas KYOTO
3 Units

ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing
14827 SA1 1:45-3:50 P TTh 8/26-9/11 Eisner, Douglas TBA
1:45-3:50 P TTh 9/12-12/14 Eisner, Douglas KYOTO
4 Units

ENGL 105 F Introduction to Creative Writing
14829 SA1 2:30-5:40 P W 8/26-9/11 Eisner, Douglas TBA
2:30-5:40 P W 9/12-12/14 Eisner, Douglas KYOTO
3 Units

ENGL 208 F Introduction to Film Studies
14830 SA1 1:40-4:50 P F 8/26-9/11 Eisner, Douglas TBA
1:40-4:50 P F 9/12-12/14 Eisner, Douglas KYOTO
3 Units

INDS 298 AF Interdisciplinary Studies Seminar
for Study Abroad
13761 SA1 1:00-1:50 P T Staff TBA
1:00-1:50 P T Staff KYOTO
1 Unit

JAPN 101 F Elementary Japanese I
14823 SA1 9:00-11:30 A TTh 8/26-9/11 Oppenheim, Noriko TBA
9:00-11:30 A TTh 9/12-12/14 Oppenheim, Noriko KYOTO
5 Units

JAPN 102 F Elementary Japanese II
14825 SA1 9:00-11:30 A WF 8/26-9/11 Oppenheim, Noriko TBA
9:00-11:30 A WF 9/12-12/14 Oppenheim, Noriko KYOTO
5 Units

JAPN 203 F Intermediate Japanese III
14824 SA1 11:30-1:35 P TTh 8/26-9/11 Oppenheim, Noriko TBA
11:30-1:35 P TTh 9/12-12/14 Oppenheim, Noriko KYOTO
4 Units

JAPN 204 F Intermediate Japanese IV
14826 SA1 11:30-1:35 P WF 8/26-9/11 Oppenheim, Noriko TBA
11:30-1:35 P WF 9/12-12/14 Oppenheim, Noriko KYOTO
4 Units

For more information, visit the website at http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu

JAPN 203 C
Intermediate Japanese III
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: JAPN 102 C with a grade of C or better or two years of high school Japanese with a grade of C or better
This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
13475 001 2:15- 4:20 P TTh Staff HUM-317

JAPN 204 C
Intermediate Japanese IV
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: JAPN 203 C or three years of high school Japanese with a grade of C or better
This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10379 001 3:00- 5:05 P MW Staff HUM-327

JAPN 299 C
Japanese Independent Study
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10139 400 8/26-12/14 Young, Eldon
Students must contact a FULL TIME Japanese instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.

Journalism/Communications

JOUR 101 C
Reporting and Writing
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute
An introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms.
12603 001 11:45- 1:10 P MW Coronado, Michael FA-213
10550 002 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Coronado, Michael FA-213

JOUR 110 C
Global Media
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is a survey of global mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure and trends in a digital age.
10543 001 10:10- 11:35 A MW Coronado, Michael FA-213
10543 002 10:10- 11:35 A TTh Coronado, Michael FA-213

JOUR 140 C
Public Relations
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute and understand basic computer operation
Principles, history and development, and professional practice of public relations. Includes planning and executing effective communications for organizations.
14020 101 6:15- 9:20 P M Posner, Marc FA-311

JOUR 225 C
Student Media Practicum I
Transfer: CSU
Students produce journalism content for student media. Student media includes World Wide Web, print video streaming, live Webcast streaming, and social networking. Students report to student editors who control all content.
13373 001 1:30- 4:00 P MW Coronado, Michael FA-121

= Honors  = Hybrid  = Online  = Teacher Prep  = Santa Ana
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13375</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00-</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td>13111</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>P00L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14021</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>Goulding, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td>13110</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>P00L-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13324</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>9/9-12/13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>13146</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13148</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:10- 5:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13112</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td>13147</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:35- 4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13149</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:35-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td>13148</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:10- 5:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL SCHEDULE 2019

**Kinesiology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGEND</th>
<th>Baseball Field</th>
<th>Business Bldg., Rm 309</th>
<th>Gymnasium 1</th>
<th>Fitness Lab</th>
<th>Gymnasium 2</th>
<th>Linbrook Bowl</th>
<th>Swimming Pool</th>
<th>Softball Field</th>
<th>Soccer Field</th>
<th>Tennis Courts</th>
<th>Tech Ed II</th>
<th>Track</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIN 100 C</th>
<th>.5 to 1 Unit</th>
<th><strong>Adapted Kin Weight Training</strong> (formerly PE 100 C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> This course is designed for, but not limited to, students with disabilities, registered with Disability Support Services (DSS). This course is designed to give students with various levels of physical ability the opportunity to participate in resistive exercises with weights. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13130 001</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIN 111 C</th>
<th>.5 to 1 Unit</th>
<th><strong>Swimming</strong> (formerly PE 134 C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> JOUR 225 C with a grade of C or better. <strong>Advisory:</strong> 20 wpm keyboarding is helpful.</td>
<td>Reporting, editing and publishing the online student news website, cychron. CypressCollege.edu, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13111 001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIN 116 C</th>
<th>.5 to 1 Unit</th>
<th><strong>Swin for Fitness</strong> (formerly PE 149 C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Demonstrate ability to swim.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13110 002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIN 120 C</th>
<th>.5 to 1 Unit</th>
<th><strong>Kick-Boxing</strong> (formerly PE 163 C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> Should be able to type 20 words per minute.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13145 001</td>
<td>2:35- 4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIN 121 C</th>
<th>.5 to 1 Unit</th>
<th><strong>Self-Defense</strong> (formerly PE 170 C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> 20 wpm keyboarding is helpful.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13148 002</td>
<td>4:10- 5:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIN 129 C</th>
<th>.5 to 1 Unit</th>
<th><strong>Vinyasa Yoga</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> Should be able to type 20 words per minute.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14004 004</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** **Last day to drop with “W”: 11/18; Last day to add: 09/24; Before adding the above section. You must have prior approval and an independent study contract with the instructor. May be taken for credit 4 times.**

**CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS    DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM  CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM**

**Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su**
### KIN 130 C
**Yoga**  
(Previously PE 102 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an overview in yoga emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress, improve concentration, circulation, flexibility and muscle tone, and unify mind, body and spirit.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13151</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gracia-Iris, Holly</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14711</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Sam</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14659</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Sam</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14713</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14660</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Sam</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13214</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14708</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>4:10-5:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Sam</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 132 C
**Hatha Yoga**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course involves physical and meditative yoga practice and investigation of the philosophical lineage of Hatha Yoga. It is designed to improve proper technique within practice, emphasizing physical body awareness, breathing techniques, and an understanding of the different aspect of yoga practice.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14712</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Sam</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13778</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Sam</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14714</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 133 C
**Cardiovascular Conditioning**  
(Formerly PE 114 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13132</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>TRACK-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14582</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>TRACK-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 134 C
**Walking for Fitness**  
(Formerly PE 121 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13133</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>TRACK-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14583</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>TRACK-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 135 C
**Cardio Step**  
(Formerly Step Aerobics)  
(Formerly PE 129 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course provides aerobic development through coordinated stepping movements performed to music. The class will emphasize cardiovascular improvement, muscle development, and improved body composition.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13157</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morris, Kelly</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Check Out Career Education’s New Website!**  
[careers.CypressCollege.edu](http://careers.CypressCollege.edu)
KIN 140 C  
**Fitness Training**  
(Formerly PE 152 C)  
This circuit training course has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. This type of training gives maximum return in a controlled workout.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13546</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:00-8:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13736</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13737</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:15-9:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13768</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14806</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>10:30-11:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13734</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-3:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13735</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>2:30-3:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13736</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 145 C  
**Boot Camp Workout**  
(Formerly PE 168 C)  
This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, and overall fitness.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13779</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:20-8:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine, Thomas</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 146 C  
**Cardio Core**  
(Formerly PE 178 C)  
This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14751</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13144</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>5:45-7:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine, Thomas</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 148 C  
**Total Body Fitness**  
(Formerly PE 187 C)  
This course emphasizes physical fitness that will be achieved through the use of resistance exercises and body building routines.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13136</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:45-8:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14613</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13370</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13717</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 150 C  
**Spinning**  
This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and equipment. Facility use fee required. To be paid throughout the semester at the facility.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14799</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-11:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gladys, Collin</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13149</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14797</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:55-11:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gladys, Collin</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 151 C  
**Spinning-Beginning**  
This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music and cycling in a complete exercise routine. Spinning accommodates everyone's individual needs and abilities.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13729</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:30-11:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13730</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13731</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Lawrence</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14753</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Lawrence</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 152 C  
**Spinning-Intermediate**  
This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music and cycling in a complete exercise routine and is designed for those who have prior experience. Spinning accommodates everyone's individual needs and abilities.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14790</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-11:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14791</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14792</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Lawrence</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14793</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mohr, Lawrence</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 150 C  
**Badminton**  
(Formerly PE 105 C)  
This is a course in the fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on position play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14796</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:20-9:45 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gladys, Collin</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13149</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14797</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:55-11:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gladys, Collin</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 160 C  
**Bowling - Beginning**  
(Formerly PE 108 C)  
This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required. To be paid throughout the semester at the facility.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13328</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-6:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14741</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:00-7:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alhadef, Andrew</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 165 C  
**Bowling - Intermediate**  
Advisory: Student should have beginner experience in bowling or have taken KIN 164 C.

This course teaches intermediate skills of bowling with emphasis on etiquette, terminology and equipment. Facility use fee required. To be paid throughout the semester at the facility.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13329</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-6:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14741</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:00-7:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alhadef, Andrew</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14742</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-7:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>LIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13152</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TC-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13153</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TC-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13352</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13608</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13690</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14592</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14593</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 166 C
**Bowling - Advanced**
Advisory: Student should have intermediate experience in tennis or have taken KIN 165 C.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 168 C
**Tennis - Beginning**
(Formerly PE 139 C)
The course will place emphasis on tennis fundamentals including forehand, backhand, and the serve.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 169 C
**Tennis - Intermediate**
(Formerly PE 141 C)
The course will provide instruction and practice in techniques of futsal (indoor soccer).
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 180 C
**Futsal - Beginning**
(Formerly PE 109 C Futsal-Indoor Soccer)
The course will provide instruction and practice in techniques of futsal (indoor soccer).
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 181 C
**Futsal - Intermediate**
Advisory: KIN 180 C
This course is designed to strengthen fundamental soccer skills. Emphasis is on scrimmaging and applying offensive and defensive group strategies in competitive play.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC

### KIN 183 C
**Volleyball - Beginning**
(Formerly PE 144 C)
The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In class competition will be offered.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 184 C
**Volleyball - Intermediate**
(Formerly PE 145 C)
Prerequisite: Demonstrate ability of basic volleyball skills
Advisory: KIN 183 C
This course will provide intermediate skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 185 C
**Volleyball - Advanced**
Advisory: KIN 184 C
This course presents advanced volleyball techniques and tactics for team and tournament play. This course offers advanced skills, court positioning, defensive techniques, and team strategy, both offensive and defensive.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC

### KIN 186 C
**Basketball - Beginning**
(Formerly PE 181 C)
Advisory: Student should have beginner experience in tennis or have taken KIN 180 C.
This course is designed for players who have mastered the fundamental skills, strengthening personal and team performance.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 187 C
**Basketball - Intermediate**
(Formerly PE 160 C)
Advisory: Students should have beginning basketball skill or have taken KIN 184 C
This activity class stresses development of the fundamental skills of basketball. Game strategies including various offenses and defenses will be analyzed and applied through team competition.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

### KIN 188 C
**Basketball - Advanced**
Advisory: Student should have intermediate basketball skill or have taken KIN 186 C.
This course is designed for players who have mastered the fundamental skills, strategies, and rules of basketball and seek to develop advanced-level physical and mental skills for competitive play. In addition to refining offensive and defensive basketball skills, students analyze game tactics and evaluate strategies for strengthening personal and team performance.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option
- 0.5 to 1 Unit
- Transfer: CSU, UC
KIN 195 C  
**Baseball**  
(formerly PE 180 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course includes instruction in the fundamental skills of baseball with emphasis on techniques, game strategy, and the correct methods to play the game.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14799</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/8</td>
<td>Keller, Daniel</td>
<td>BBF-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course.  
Last day to add: 09/09;  
Last day to drop with "W": 10/14;  
Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.  

KIN 198 C  
**Athletic Weight Training**  
(formerly PE 104 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14587</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>8/26-10/7</td>
<td>Alhadef, Andrew</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course.  
Last day to add: 09/02;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/09;  
Last day to drop with "W": 09/26;  
Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14596</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>3:30-5:00 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>8/26-10/7</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course.  
Last day to add: 09/02;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/09;  
Last day to drop with "W": 09/26;  
Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.  

KIN 199 C  
**Conditioning for Athletes**  
(formerly PE 162 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14768</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 A</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/7</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designated for baseball athletes.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13143</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>11:00-12:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/25-11/27</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designated for men’s golf athletes.  
Last day to add: 10/01;  
Last day to drop without "W": 10/01;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/13;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/25.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13723</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:50-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>BBF-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designated for baseball athletes.  
Last day to add: 09/10;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/10;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/04;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/04.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13219</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>1:00-3:00 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TC-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is a two-unit course designated for men’s and women’s tennis athletes.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13724</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:00-2:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/27-11/26</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BBF-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a one-unit course designated for baseball athletes.  
Last day to add: 09/09;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/09;  
Last day to drop with "W": 10/31;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/03.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13129</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:15-4:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>SBF-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a two-unit course designated for women’s softball athletes.  

KIN 203 C  
**Intercollegiate Basketball - Men**  
(formerly PE 203 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite:** Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition  
This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14591</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>10/8-12/12</td>
<td>Alhadef, Andrew</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 1.5-unit course.  
Last day to add: 10/17;  
Last day to drop without "W": 10/17;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/25;  
Last day to drop for refund: 10/15.  

KIN 204 C  
**Intercollegiate Basketball - Women**  
(formerly PE 204 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite:** Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition  
This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14607</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-5:20 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>10/8-12/12</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 1.5-unit course designated for women’s basketball athletes.  
Last day to add: 10/17;  
Last day to drop without "W": 10/17;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/25;  
Last day to drop for refund: 10/15.  

KIN 210 C  
**Intercollegiate Soccer-Men**  
(formerly PE 209 C)  
**Prerequisite:** Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition  
This course is designed for the advanced soccer player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate soccer team. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13137</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-4:05 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SOCCER-SOUTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 211 C  
**Intercollegiate Soccer-Women**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite:** Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition  
This course is designed for the advanced soccer player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate soccer team. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13138</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-4:05 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Hurtarte, Erick</td>
<td>SOCCER-NORTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KIN 217 C  
**Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women**  
(formerly PE 218 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite:** Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition  
In this course, daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13139</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:05 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course covers the introduction and orientation to the field of kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline.

Transfer: CSU, UC

**KIN 219 C**
**Intercolliguate Water Polo - Men**

*Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition*

In this course, the most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required.

14748 001 1:00- 3:05 P MTWTh  Staff  POOL-1

**KIN 230 C**
**Introduction to Kinesiology (formerly PE 252 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers the introduction and orientation to the field of kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline.

14752 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW  Staff  BUS-309
13127 002 9:35-11:00 A MW  Hutting, Anthony  TE2-110
13114 003 11:20-12:45 P Th  Staff  BUS-309

14614 OL1 ONLINE  8/26-12/14 Hutting, Anthony

**ONLINE CLASS:** This class meets entirely online. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**KIN 235 C**
**First Aid, CPR and Emergencies (formerly PE 235 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency.

• $27.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13150 006 8:00- 9:25 A MW  Staff  TE2-110
13115 001 9:00-12:10 P F  Valentine, Thomas  TE2-110
14764 003 5:30- 8:40 P T  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110
14766 007 5:30- 8:40 P Th  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110

13739 HY2 HYBRID  8/26-12/14 Vanherk, Tracy

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week HYBRID class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. More information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

13317 HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14 Grote, Silvie

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week HYBRID class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the first class meeting. More information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**KIN 236 C**
**Athletic Injuries-Prevention and Care (formerly PE 236 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for future athletic trainers, coaches, and physical therapists in the field of sport sciences.

13549 HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14 Gallegos, Dennis

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week HYBRID class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

13131 001 4:00- 6:05 P M  Pinkham, Bill  BUS-309

**KIN 240 C**
**Sports Officiating (formerly PE 240 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides practical experience with an emphasis on knowledge and interpretation of rules of sporting events.

14757 001 8:00-10:15 A M  Pinkham, Bill  BUS-309

**KIN 241 C**
**Theory of Coaching Basketball (formerly PE 266 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

The emphasis of the course will be on the theory of how to organize a basketball program.

1460 HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14 Mohr, Margaret

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week HYBRID class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

13549 HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14 Gallegos, Dennis

**KIN 242 C**
**Theory of Coaching Baseball (formerly PE 267 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course includes the study of various aspects of coaching baseball. The emphasis of the class will be on the theory of how to organize a baseball program, develop individual skills, and coach offensive and defensive team work.

13549 HY1 HYBRID  8/26-12/14 Hutting, Anthony

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 16-week class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

13126 OL2 ONLINE  10/21-12/14 Mohr, Margaret

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely online. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

13125 OL1 ONLINE  8/26-10/20 Mohr, Margaret

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely online. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**KIN 249 C**
**Sport and United States Society (formerly PE 250 C)**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state, and national levels. CUL DIV

13125 OL1 ONLINE  8/26-10/20 Mohr, Margaret

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely online. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 10/29; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29;

Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop for refund: 10/25.
**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **DATES** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
**KIN 270 C** | 3 Units | **Nutrition Science and Application** | Transfer: CSU, UC | In addition to the broad overview of the science of nutrition, this course provides information for those interested in sport performance and enhancement. | 13218 | 01 ONLINE | 8/26-10/20 | MW | Grote, Silvie | G2-107A | **ONLINE CLASS:** The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/09; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

**KIN 272 C** | 3 Units | **Strength and Conditioning** | Transfer: CSU | This course provides a thorough review of the structure, action and performance of skeletal muscle for those intending to teach strength training. The course studies anatomy and physiology; muscular strength and endurance; flexibility; training sequences; available equipment; and safety factors, including contraindications. | 13331 | 01 ONLINE | 10/21-12/14 | MW | Grote, Silvie | G2-107A | **ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely online. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 10/29; Last day to drop without “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop for refund: 10/25.

**KIN 273 C** | 3 Units | **Exercise Physiology** | Transfer: CSU | This course, part of the Fitness Specialist Certificate Program, examines how the body functions under conditions of exercise stress. Students will study the practical implications of muscle function, cardiorespiratory and hormonal function; metabolism; body composition, training techniques; and the influence of the environment on exercise. | 14600 | 001 11:20-12:45 P | MW | Staff | | BUS-309 | **ONLINE CLASS:** This class meets entirely online. Students MUST update current email addresses in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

**KIN 277 C** | 3 Units | **Introduction to Public Health** | Transfer: CSU | In this course, students will discuss contemporary public health challenges, focusing on eliminating health disparities in chronic conditions, infectious diseases and behavioral health. | 13351 | 01 ONLINE | 8/26-10/20 | MW | Grote, Silvie | G2-107A | **ONLINE CLASS:** This class meets entirely online. Students MUST update current email addresses in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

**KIN 287 C** | 3 Units | **Health and Social Justice** | Transfer: CSU, UC | This course provides an introduction to the health inequities in the United States that stem from unequal living conditions. Students will explore how education, socioeconomic status, racism and gender shape health epidemics and policy development. Theoretical frameworks will be used to assess and analyze public health issues. | 14533 | 01 ONLINE | 10/21-12/14 | MW | Grote, Silvie | G2-107A | **ONLINE CLASS:** This course provides an introduction to the health inequities in the United States that stem from unequal living conditions. Students will explore how education, socioeconomic status, racism and gender shape health epidemics and policy development. Theoretical frameworks will be used to assess and analyze public health issues. (CSU, UC, AA GE, CSU GE, IGETC, CUL DIV) Last day to add: 10/29; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29; Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop for refund: 10/25.

**KIN 298 C** | 3 Units | **Kinesiology-Independent Study (formerly PE 299 C)** | Transfer: CSU, UC | This 8-week class meets entirely online. Students MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/29; Last day to drop for refund: 10/25.

**LIB 100 C** | 1 Unit | **Introduction to Research** | Transfer: CSU, UC | This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of research. Students learn to locate, evaluate, organize, and correctly cite information to be used in research papers. | 11171 | 01 ONLINE | 8/26-10/20 | MW | Peacock, Joyce | G2-107A | **ONLINE CLASS:** This eight-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

---

**Library Science**

**LIB 100 C**

**Introduction to Research**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of research. Students learn to locate, evaluate, organize, and correctly cite information to be used in research papers.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This eight-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

---

**Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su**
Management

MGT 055 C 3 Units
Business English
This course includes instruction in techniques of basic grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and capitalization. The emphasis is placed on grammar as used in business communications.

14081 100 7:00-10:10 P  W  Staff  BUS-320

MGT 161 C 3 Units
Introduction to Business
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course covers principles and practices of American businesses in a global environment: management, entrepreneurship, marketing, accounting, finance and international.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11011 001 8:30-9:55 A  TTh  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316
12610 002 9:00-10:25 A  MW  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316
11014 100 7:00-10:10 P  M  Dupuy, John  BUS-320
12299 101 7:00-10:10 P  T  Reza, Adriana  BUS-318

MGT 211 C 3 Units
Writing for Business
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C with a grade of C or better
This course is an introduction to the communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. Focusing on the writing process, it includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.

11005 001 10:45-12:10 P  MW  Troy, Kathleen  BUS-318
12024 002 1:15-2:40 P  MW  Troy, Kathleen  BUS-318
12611 100 7:00-10:10 P  M  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316

MGT 240 C 3 Units
Legal Environment of Business
Transfer: CSU
An introduction to the legal environment in which businesses operate. Topics include American legal system, contracts, torts, business organization, etc.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11054 001 9:00-10:25 A  MW  Troy, Kathleen  BUS-318
11055 002 9:00-10:25 A  TTh  Troy, Kathleen  BUS-318
12025 003 10:45-12:10 P  TTh  Troy, Kathleen  BUS-318
11056 100 7:00-10:10 P  M  Varisco, Michael  BUS-318
12612 101 7:00-10:10 P  Th  Varisco, Michael  BUS-316

MGT 295 C 3 Units
Management Internship
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 75 paid or 60 unpaid worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times, Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option. Open entry/open exit.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11065 001 10:45-12:10 P  M  Troy, Kathleen  BUS-316

MKT 103 C 3 Units
Principles of Advertising
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on advertising and promotion, print media, copy and layout, radio/TV commercials, the internet and social media, public relations, and advertising campaigns.

11064 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Jo, Jiewoon
7:00-10:10 P  T  (8/27)  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316
7:00-10:10 P  T  (10/8)  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316
7:00-10:10 P  T  (11/19)  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316
7:00-10:10 P  T  (12/10)  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

MKT 208 C 3 Units
Principles of Selling
Transfer: CSU
The areas of study include customer needs and wants; product knowledge; phases of the selling process; ways to utilize the internet; and the varied career opportunities in the sales field.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13444 100 7:00-10:10 P  W  Wilson, Demetrius  BUS-316

MKT 222 C 3 Units
Principles of Marketing
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on the marketing activities required to plan, price, develop, promote, and distribute goods or services to potential customers.

11065 001 10:45-1:55 P  M  Jo, Jiewoon  BUS-316

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: (commonly known as “Add Codes”) may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.
Prior to the first day of class
• if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
• if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed
Beginning the first day of class
• an add code is needed for most classes
• add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline
First Semester Math Recommendations by School
AB 705 allows all students access to transfer level math courses. Choose your course from the areas of interest below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSINESS/CIS</th>
<th>CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION</th>
<th>EXPLORATORY (Undecided)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSU Path: MATH 130 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC Path: MATH 141 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FINE ARTS</th>
<th>HEALTH SCIENCE</th>
<th>KINESIOLOGY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANGUAGE ARTS</th>
<th>SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>SOCIAL SCIENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elem Teaching Path:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 110 C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some students will be required to take a corequisite course.
MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra, MATH 041 C Combined Algebra 1 & 2 and MATH 044 C Basic Accelerated Math will also be offered for students that prefer to take a refresher course.
Please see a counselor for further guidance.

Our lower level math courses have moved across campus to NOCE.

Several of our basic skills math courses will now be offered at the North Orange School of Continuing Education. They are located by parking lot 4.

For a full list of course offerings contact (714) 484-7038.

Class dates: Sept. 9 – Dec. 6

Self-paced MATH 010 C and MATH 015 C in one semester at NOCE

Work at your own pace. Proceed through both courses in one semester. This course is offered at no charge. Free tutoring is also available. Math Co-Lab classes are located at the NOCE building by parking lot 4. Contact David Alfaro (dalfaro@CypressCollege.edu) to attend an enrollment session and sign up.

Class dates: Sept. 9 – Dec. 6

Math Learning Center

Students will find qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Math Learning Center, located on the first floor of the Library Learning Resource Center (L/LRC) Building, Room 127.

Monday–Thursday 8:00 am – 8:00 pm
Friday 10:00 am – 3:00 pm
# Mathematics

## MATH 011 C

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 115 C. Students who register for this course must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

**Skills for Finite Math**

**Prerequisite:** Appropriate placement

Corequisite: MATH 115 C with a grade of C or better

This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 115 C. Topics include multiplying polynomials, factoring polynomials, solving linear equations, graphing linear equations, functions, and graphic inequalities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14594</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
<td>Trevino, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14638</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:15-1:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
<td>Trevino, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14643</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>W-F</td>
<td>TE1-216</td>
<td>Trakoolthai, Tanawat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14645</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14597</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coopman, Jennifer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HY2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coopman, Jennifer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class meets on campus each week. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information from your instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 115 C. Students who register for this course must both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

## MATH 012 C

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this course must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

**Skills for Probability and Statistics**

**Prerequisite:** Appropriate placement

Corequisite: MATH 120 C with a grade of C or better

This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 120 C which includes solving and graphing linear equations, order of operations of real numbers, basic probability, probability distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling techniques, parametric and non-parametric tests of hypotheses.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14648</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
<td>DeMartino, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14649</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
<td>Castro, Alma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14675</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>8:30-9:20 A</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
<td>Ly, Tuyen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14661</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:35-10:40 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 10021 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 10031 section of MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
## FALL SCHEDULE 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14662</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DeMartino, Sarah</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14665 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

| 14664| 005 | 10:50-12:55 P | T    | Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra | SEM-116 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14667 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

| 14716| 010 | 1:15- 2:05 P | TTh  | Wan, James | SEM-203 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14717 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

| 14666| 006 | 1:30- 3:35 P | M    | Castro, Alma | SEM-204 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14666 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

| 14668| 007 | 2:15- 4:00 P | T    | Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra | SEM-202 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14669 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

| 14677| 009 | 2:45- 3:35 P | TTh  | Choi, Timothy | SEM-214 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14679 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

| 14670| 100 | 6:00- 6:50 P | MW   | Yu, Andy | BUS-308 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 12290 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

| 14680| 101 | 6:00- 6:50 P | TTh  | Ulloa, Daniel | SEM-327 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 12700 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

## MATH 013 C

This course is a corequisite course to MATH 130 C, Survey of Calculus. Based on your placement, you can either take MATH 130 C alone, or the combination of MATH 013 C and MATH 130 C. Each MATH 013 C class is paired with a specific MATH 130 C class. You must take both of these classes concurrently. When you register, enter both CRNs.

The combination course pairing will help you review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills that you will need to successfully complete Survey of Calculus. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

### MATH 013 C
#### Skills for Survey of Calculus
**Prerequisite: Appropriate placement**
Corequisite: MATH 130 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts necessary for success in MATH 130 C. Topics include factoring polynomials, solving linear, quadratic polynomial, and exponential equations, graphing lines and parabolas, laws of exponents and logarithms, functions, solving systems of linear equations, and common geometric formulas.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14681</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 130 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14682 section of MATH 130 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

| 14683| 002 | 2:00- 4:50 P | M    | Nusbaum, David | SEM-209 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 130 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14684 section of MATH 130 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

| 14685| 100 | 5:30- 6:20 P | MW   | Ramedani, Parvin | SEM-203 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 130 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14689 section of MATH 130 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

| 14687| 101 | 6:00- 6:50 P | TTh  | Choi, Hong | SEM-214 |

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 130 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14688 section of MATH 130 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

## MATH 014 C

This course is a corequisite course to MATH 141 C, College Algebra. Based on your placement, you can either take MATH 141 C alone, or the combination of MATH 014 C and MATH 141 C. Each MATH 014 C class is paired with a specific MATH 141 C class. You must take both of these classes concurrently. When you register, enter both CRNs.

The combination course pairing will help you review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills that you will need to successfully complete College Algebra. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

### MATH 014 C
#### Skills for College Algebra
**Prerequisite: Appropriate placement**
Corequisite: MATH 141 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts necessary for success in MATH 141 C. Topics include factoring polynomials, solving linear, quadratic, polynomial, and exponential equations, graphing lines and parabolas, laws of exponents and logarithms, functions, solving systems of linear equations, and common geometric formulas.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14689</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00- 7:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Satomayer, Andrew</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This two-unit course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 141 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14690 section of MATH 141 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.

Online Class:
The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

Basic Accelerated Math

This is a self-paced Math course in which students can progress from Basic Math through Intermediate Algebra in one semester. Students will take an assessment at the beginning of the course to determine their starting point and study plan. Students will then show mastery of topics using ALEKS, a Web-based assessment and learning system. May not be taken more than once.

Non-degree credit

If you would like a chance to review your arithmetic and algebra skills before taking a transfer level math course, then take MATH 044 C. This self-paced course allows you to review just those topics that you struggle with. You will have access to videos and an instructor to help explain the concepts when you need help. You can take this Pass/No Pass course only once.
Want to pass MATH 115 C in one semester?
Take MATH 011 C Skills for Finite Math along with MATH 115 C Finite Math.

- MATH 011 C is a full-term corequisite support course for MATH 115 C.
- MATH 011 C gives students just-in-time remediation needed in order to be successful in MATH 115 C.
- Students will register for both courses, include BOTH CRNs when registering; both courses equal 6 units.

MATH 115 C
4 Units

Finite Mathematics
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process

This is a general education course in practical mathematics for liberal arts students or any student not majoring in mathematics or science. This course covers linear equations, functions, finance, matrices, linear programming, sets, counting techniques, probability and applications. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRNs</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14594</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>M/W/T</td>
<td>Trevino, Joseph</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14597</td>
<td>10:45-12:45 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Coopman, Jennifer</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14638</td>
<td>11:15-1:20 P</td>
<td>M/W/T</td>
<td>Trevino, Joseph</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10031</td>
<td>2:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>H/H/B</td>
<td>Coopman, Jennifer</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14643</td>
<td>2:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Trakoolthai, Tommy</td>
<td>TE1-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14645</td>
<td>6:00-9:05 P</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14646</td>
<td>6:00-9:05 P</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 115 C (continued)

HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information from your instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

This section of MATH 115 C is linked to section 14643 of MATH 011 C. MATH 011 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

MATH 115 C Finite Math

Are your educational goals in Liberal Arts, Fine Arts, Humanities, Mortuary Science, or Career Technical Education? MATH 115 C is for you!

Do you prefer to set your own time for learning course topics within each unit? Try the online MATH 115 C course where you can watch instructional videos created by your instructor for each lesson at a time that best fits your schedule! Then you’ll meet with your instructor to take on-campus exams.
An introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business.

- MATH 012 C is a full-term corequisite support course for MATH 120 C.
- MATH 012 C gives students just-in-time remediation needed in order to be successful in MATH 120 C.
- Students will register for both courses, include BOTH CRNs when registering; both courses equal 6 units.

**MATH 120 C**

**Introduction to Probability and Statistics**

- **Prerequisite:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required. **NOTE:** Students majoring in Business, Engineering, Science or Math should be taking MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C rather than MATH 024 C.

An introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

**CRNs** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
---|---|---|---|---
14648 | 8:00-10:05 A | M | DeMartino, Sarah | SEM-327
14634 | 8:00-10:05 A | M | Castro, Alma | SEM-203
14649 | 8:15-10:20 A | M | Castro, Alma | SEM-203
14650 | 8:15-10:20 A | M | Castro, Alma | SEM-203
14675 | 8:30-11:35 A | T | Ly, Tuyen | SEM-202
14676 | 8:30-11:35 A | T | Ly, Tuyen | SEM-202
14461 | 8:35-11:40 A | T | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-116
14472 | 8:35-11:40 A | T | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-116
14662 | 10:45-12:50 P | M | DeMartino, Sarah | SEM-209
14663 | 10:45-12:50 P | M | DeMartino, Sarah | SEM-209
14664 | 10:50-12:55 P | M | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-116
14665 | 10:50-12:55 P | M | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-116
14716 | 1:15-4:20 P | T | Wan, James | SEM-203
14717 | 1:30-3:35 P | M | Castro, Alma | SEM-204
14666 | 1:30-3:35 P | M | Castro, Alma | SEM-204
14668 | 2:15-4:20 P | T | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-202
14669 | 2:15-4:20 P | T | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-202
14677 | 2:45-5:50 P | T | Choi, Tim | SEM-214
14678 | 2:45-5:50 P | T | Choi, Tim | SEM-214
14670 | 6:00-9:05 P | M | Yu, Andy | BUS-308
14290 | 6:00-9:05 P | M | Yu, Andy | BUS-308
14680 | 6:00-9:05 P | T | Ulloa, Daniel | SEM-327
142700 | 6:00-9:05 P | T | Ulloa, Daniel | SEM-327

**MATH 120 C (continued)**

- **CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
---|---|---|---|---|---
14650 | 017 | 8:15-10:20 A | T | Castro, Alma | SEM-203
14663 | 018 | 10:45-12:50 P | W | Staff | SEM-209
14664 | 019 | 10:50-12:55 P | W | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-116
14665 | 020 | 1:00-3:05 P | M | Staff | SEM-204
14630 | 021 | 1:00-3:05 P | M | Humaci, Matthew | BUS-308
14291 | 007 | 1:30-3:35 P | T | Hoang, Khanh | BUS-317
14667 | 020 | 1:30-3:35 P | T | Castro, Alma | SEM-204
14717 | 024 | 2:15-4:20 P | T | Wan, James | SEM-203
14669 | 021 | 2:15-4:20 P | W | Ledesma, Nicole | SEM-202
14631 | 013 | 2:40-4:45 P | T | Trevino, Joseph | SEM-116
14632 | 014 | 2:45-5:40 P | M | Hatori, Donald | SEM-217
12166 | 013 | 3:00-5:05 P | T | Estephan, Joseph | HUM-301
14633 | 015 | 3:15-5:20 P | M | Humaci, Matthew | BUS-308
### MATH 120 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14678</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>3:45-5:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12699</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-6:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nguyen, Dai</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12290</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>7:00-9:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Yu, Andy</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12700</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>7:00-9:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ulloa, Daniel</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section of MATH 120 C is linked to section 14677 of MATH 012 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.

### MATH 120 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10056</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
<td>STDCTR-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ONLINE CLASS:
The above online class requires MANDATORY on-campus attendance for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must physically attend class with their photo IDs on those days. An OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION will be held on Wednesday, August 28, 2019 from 11:30 am to 1:00 pm in the Student Center Bldg., Room 225. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information from your instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

### Supplemental Instruction (SI)

#### Free Study Groups

for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

**What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?**

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand **what to learn and how to learn**
- Interactive and Engaging!

**Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!**

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323
Want to pass MATH 130 C in one semester?
Take MATH 013 C Skills for Survey of Calculus along with MATH 130 C Survey of Calculus.

- MATH 013 C is a full-term corequisite support course for MATH 130 C.
- MATH 013 C gives students just-in-time remediation needed in order to be successful in MATH 130 C.
- Students will register for both courses, include BOTH CRNs when registering; both courses equal 6 units.

CRNs | TIME   | DAYS | INSTRUCTOR  | ROOM
--- | ------ | ---- | --------- | ----
14681 | 10:45-12:50 P | MWTh | Nusbaum, David | SEM-203
14682 | 2:00-4:05 P | MWTh | Nusbaum, David | SEM-209
14685 | 5:30-8:35 P | MW | Ramedani, Parvin | SEM-203
14687 | 6:00-9:05 P | TTh | Choi, Hong | SEM-214

MATH 130 C
Survey of Calculus
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is an introduction to calculus, with an emphasis on solution techniques and applications rather than abstract theory. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing, calculator required.

10062 001 8:00-12:20 P F Heneks, Kasara BUS-308
10033 002 9:00-11:05 A MW Paek, Sylvia SEM-204
10034 003 9:00-11:05 A TTh Paek, Sylvia SEM-204
14684 006 10:45-12:50 P WTh Nusbaum, David SEM-203

This section of MATH 130 C is linked to section 14681 of MATH 013 C. MATH 013 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 130 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

13449 100 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Christenson, Peter SEM-202
14686 101 6:30- 8:35 P MW Ramedani, Parvin SEM-203
13450 102 6:45- 8:50 P TTh Christenson, Peter SEM-202
14688 103 7:00- 9:05 P TTh Choi, Hong SEM-214

MATH 141 C
College Algebra
Prerequisite: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This is one of two courses to prepare students for the calculus sequence. Topics covered include rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; zeros of polynomial functions; analytic geometry; systems of equations; and theory of equations.

14690 007 8:00-10:05 A MW Sotomayor, Andrew SEM-113
14692 008 8:30-10:35 A TTh Christensen, Adriana BUS-308
14693 009 10:15- 12:20 P MW Daigle, Maurice SEM-217
14694 010 11:15- 1:20 P TTh Tran, Duy HUM-101
14697 007 6:15- 9:20 P MW Meas, Soky HUM-105

This section of MATH 141 C is linked to section 14698 of MATH 014 C. MATH 014 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 141 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

11825 001 9:00-11:05 A TTh Waugh, Evan SEM-206

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

14694 009 11:15- 1:20 P MW Daigle, Maurice SEM-217
14695 006 11:15- 1:29 P TTh Waugh, Evan SEM-204

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

14694 006 003 2:00- 4:05 P MW Aguilar Bastida, Rocio SEM-206

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10064 004 1:30- 3:35 P TTh Gross, Jane SEM-206
10490 003 2:00- 4:05 P MW Rodriguez, Leslie SEM-116

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10065 006 3:45- 5:50 P TTh Gross, Jane SEM-206
12486 100 4:00- 6:05 P MW Ghaffari, Arshadi HUM-105

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10491 101 2:00- 4:05 P MW Oester, Paul SEM-204

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10489 102 5:30- 7:35 P TTh Shamon, Hermina BUS-308

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
**MATH 141 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14671</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>7:00- - 9:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>beer, Paul</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14696</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00- - 9:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tran, Duy</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14698</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>7:15- - 9:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Meas, Soky</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section of MATH 141 C is linked to section 14695 of MATH 014 C. MATH 014 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 141 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section of MATH 141 C is linked to section 14697 of MATH 014 C. MATH 014 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 141 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

### MATH 142 C

**Trigonometry**

4 Units

**Transfer: CSU**

**Prerequisite: MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of C or better**

One of two precalculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre’s Theorem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10028</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:15- - 11:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Cadidi, Jolina</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12285</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:30- - 1:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Cadidi, Jolina</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14672</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- - 8:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Armstrong, Eric</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

### MATH 150AC

**Calculus I**

4 Units

**Prerequisite: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.**

This course is an introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10070</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:15- - 12:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13817</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>11:30- - 1:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Aguilera Bastida, Rocio</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10068</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- - 3:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Harris, Jonathan</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10069</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:45- - 3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nguyen, Dai</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

### MATH 150BC

**Calculus II**

4 Units

**Transfer: CSU, UC**

**Prerequisite: MATH 150AC or Calculus I and Analytic Geometry with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.**

This course is a continuation of MATH 150AC. It includes applications and techniques of integration, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10492</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30- -10:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10493</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:15- -12:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roby, Scott</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10067</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:30- - 2:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roby, Scott</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13837</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>3:15- - 5:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Boling, Jess</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13662</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00- - 7:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynn, Gregory</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12941</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:30- - 7:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Boling, Jess</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14673</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:15- - 9:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynn, Gregory</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
This course is an introduction to linear algebra and ordinary differential equations. Prerequisite: MATH 250AC or Calculus III and Analytic Geometry with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10465 001 8:00-11:10 A TTh Wilen, Paul FA-220
12773 002 12:20- 3:30 P TTh Wright, Dennis FA-121
14329 101 6:00- 9:10 P TTh Plett, Christina SEM-327

MAD 101 C
Introduction to Media Arts Design-Win

This course is an on overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, and animated gif’s, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.

• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10476 001 8:00-11:10 A TTh Wilen, Paul FA-220
12774 002 12:20- 3:30 P TTh Wright, Dennis FA-121
14330 101 6:00- 9:10 P TTh Plett, Christina SEM-327

MAD 102 C
Introduction to Media Arts Design-Mac

This course introduces digital video Windows production techniques including single camera operation and procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

14189 101 2:40- 5:50 P TTh Plett, Christina SEM-203

MAD 107 C
Motion Graphics I

This course introduces students to the motion graphics capabilities of Apple Motion. Students will create projects that will be suitable for use in video and animation productions.

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12578 001 8:00-11:10 A MW Angelov, Katalin FA-220

MAD 108 C
Digital Video Production I-Win

This course introduces digital video Windows production techniques including single camera operation procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12208 001 3:40- 6:50 P TTh Shimanek, Thomas FA-121

MAD 109 C
Digital Video Production I-Mac

This course introduces digital video Macintosh production techniques including single camera operation and procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12562 001 3:40- 6:50 P TTh Shimanek, Thomas FA-121
MAD 111 C  
Introduction to Media Writing  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This basic introductory course in writing for the film and electronic media. Emphasis on preparing scripts in proper formats, including fundamental technical, conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing for film and electronic media. 
Prerequisite: MAD 116 C with a grade of C or better  

MAD 112 C  
Electronic Illustration-Mac  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for page layout software and as stand-alone images. The course offers the artist basic Macintosh skills needed for employment and/or advancement. 

MAD 113 C  
Electronic Illustration-Win  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focuses on the Windows generation of PostScript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output. 

MAD 114 C  
Electronic Illustration II-Mac  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focuses on the advanced usage of Microsoft generation of PostScript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output. 

MAD 115 C  
Electronic Illustration II-Win  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output. 

MAD 116 C  
Graphic Design I  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department. 

MAD 117 C  
Graphic Design II  
(formerly MAD 144 C)  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: MAD 116 C with a grade of C or better  
This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department. 

MAD 118 C  
Graphic Design III  
(formerly ART 142 C)  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: MAD 117 C with a grade of C or better  
This is an advanced course in ad/graphic design. Special attention is placed on planning and preparation of an ad/graphic portfolio. Lab fees are for materials provided by the department. 

$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

MAD 134 C  
Digital Imaging-Mac  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. 

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

MAD 135 C  
Digital Imaging-Win  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. Course topics include image enhancement, editing, composite, retouching, photograph montage, prepess, color separations and Web based images. 

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

MAD 136 C  
Digital Imaging II-Mac  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focus is on the advanced usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. 

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

MAD 137 C  
Digital Imaging II-Win  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focus is on the advanced usage of Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. 

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

MAD 180 C  
Video Editing-Mac  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course is a thorough introduction to the world of digital video editing used in the fields of multimedia, digital cinema, web based streaming video and mobile video distribution. 

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

MAD 181 C  
Video Editing-Win  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
The course focus is on the usage of Windows computers/software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and off-line) and the creation of QuickTime movies. 

$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

CypressCollege.edu / 103
### Great Directors of Cinema

**MAD 192 C**  
Cinematography  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is in digital cinema planning and production taught through research and hands-on video production. The roles and responsibilities of the digital cinema artist will be examined.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
  12212  001  9:00-12:10 P  MW Holmes, Ian  
  FA-121

### Live Event Video and Audio Production

**MAD 186 C**  
Live Event Video and Audio Production  
Transfer: CSU  
In this course, students will gain a working knowledge of techniques and styles needed for professional live event video recording through visual storytelling.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
  14193  101  6:00- 9:10 P  MW Staff  
  FA-121

### Motion Graphics II

**MAD 187 C**  
Motion Graphics II  
Transfer: CSU  
Advanced studies in motion graphics design and software. Students concentrate on one area to explore in depth and further develop their skills.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
  12579  001  8:00-11:10 A  MW Angelov, Katalin  
  FA-220

### Beginning Single Camera Production

**MAD 188 C**  
Beginning Single Camera Production  
Transfer: CSU  
This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and operation of single camera video production, including composition and editing techniques, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder operation, audio control and basic editing.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
  11772  001  9:00-12:10 P  TTh Holmes, Ian  
  FA-121

### Cinematography II

**MAD 189 C**  
Cinematography II  
Transfer: CSU  
This is an advanced course in digital cinema design and production planning. Traditional, synthetic and emerging tools for cinematography will be explored through lecture and hands-on demonstrations.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
  12783  001  9:00-12:10 P  MW Holmes, Ian  
  FA-121

### Great Directors of Cinema

**MAD 192 C**  
Great Directors of Cinema  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is a study of important film directors and their work. Students will view, analyze, discuss and write about landmark films made by influential directors.  
Advisory: ENGL 100 C  
14194  01L ONLINE  8/26-12/14 Holmes, Ian  
This is a full semester online class meeting entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so you can receive important information via email from the instructor, for more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/08;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

---

**Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting**  
Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
### Mortuary Science

You must be accepted into the Mortuary Science Program prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

**Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!**
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/mortuary-science/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 201 C</th>
<th>5 Units</th>
<th><strong>Funeral Directing</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Admission to the Mortuary Science Program</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed to acquaint the mortuary science student with general information on the practice of the funeral profession including American funeral service practices and procedures in military, fraternal and religious funerals. Field trip may be required not to exceed $50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14324 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Collins, Lori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course includes 6 hours per week TBA in a funeral home/clinical site, to be arranged by the Clinical Coordinator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 202 C</th>
<th>4 Units</th>
<th><strong>Funeral Service Administration I</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the basic principles of funeral service management and merchandising as they apply to the funeral profession, considering both service and merchandise as products provided by funeral service practitioners.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14325 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Grande, Jolena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00- 4:25 P</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 5:00- 8:10 P</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 203 C</th>
<th>4 Units</th>
<th><strong>Methods of Disposition</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C and MORT 202 C</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This introductory course surveys cemetery and crematory processes necessary with working with a funeral entity as well as examining the legal ramifications and notifications necessary when working with the bereaved families. Field trips may be required not to exceed $50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14326 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-12/14 Collins, Lori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40- 2:45 P</td>
<td>Collins, Lori</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 204 C</th>
<th>4 Units</th>
<th><strong>Funeral Service Administration II</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C and MORT 202 C</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the principles of management as they apply to the practice of the funeral profession.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13585 HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/26-12/14 Grande, Jolena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:55 A</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 12:30- 1:55 P</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 215 C</th>
<th>5 Units</th>
<th><strong>Embalming</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> MORT 214 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course, Mortuary Science students will become familiar with the nature of chemicals utilized in the mortuary setting, as they develop a qualitative understanding of the chemical aspects of tissue decomposition and preservation. Field trips may be required not to exceed $50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14327 HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/26-12/14 De La Cruz, Damon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00- 9:50 A</td>
<td>De La Cruz, Damon</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 1:00- 5:50 P</td>
<td>De La Cruz, Damon</td>
<td>TE3-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 234 C</th>
<th>4 Units</th>
<th><strong>Funeral Service Ethics and Laws I</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 204 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course surveys the American legal system, and the major laws relating to contracts, sales and the funeral business.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13589 HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/26-12/14 Grande, Jolena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30- 4:35 P</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORT 430 C</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th><strong>Cemetery and Crematory Operations</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This advanced course is designed for the funeral service practitioner, surveys cemetery and crematory processes. Field trips will be required. Enrollment limited to those accepted into the baccalaureate degree pilot program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13158 HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HYBRID CLASS:</strong> This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Music

#### MUS 101 C
**Music Fundamentals**
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course covers the historic evolution of music, notation, and its understanding and application are presented in an international societal context. NOTE: No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10983</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Chen, Huei Ju</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10882</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-  2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Beyer, Lavaun</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12468</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-  9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Rowe, Amy</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 103 C
**Theory I**
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: MUS 104 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUS 101 C and MUSA 131 C

This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11494</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:45-10:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 104 C
**Musicianship I**
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: MUS 103 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUS 101 C and MUSA 131 C or student should have a practical understanding of music fundamentals, and basic keyboard skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11081</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:50-  3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Broberg, Duane</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 108 C
**Introduction to Music Technology**
3 Units
Transfer: CSU

This course covers the following basic aspects of music technology: computer skills, software-based sequencing, synthesis, MIDI, sampling, notation, principles of sound, microphones, introduction to digital audio, signal processing, mixers and mixing, recording principles, cables and interconnects, and audio in live performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12661</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Parker, Dana</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10886</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:20-  3:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10887</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-  9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/26-12/14</td>
<td>Parker, Dana</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11551</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-5:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buck, Peter</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11149</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11506</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:45-10:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12678</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:45-10:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12469</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-10/27</td>
<td>Curtin, Brian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12718</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:20-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11507</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:00 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 175 C**

**Swing Band**

Prerequisite: Audition

This class will involve rehearsal and concert performance of swing music in the style of the “Big Band Era” from the 1930s to 1950s. May be taken for credit 4 times.

13453 001 2:15-4:20 P MW Segovia, Ronal FA-306

**MUS 176 C**

**Popular Songwriting**

Advisory: MUS 101 C or MUS 103 C

A beginning to intermediate course in “pop” writing. Students will develop melody, harmony, form and lyrics hands-on.

11149 001 10:10-11:35 A MW McMillan, Marcus FA-210

**MUS 203 C**

**Theory III**

Prerequisite: MUS 105 C with a grade of C or better

Corequisite: MUS 204 C with a grade of C or better

Advisory: MUSA 231 C

This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory II including: introduction to chromatic harmony; secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords.

11506 001 8:45-10:10 A MW Hurdle, Terra FA-211

**MUS 204 C**

**Musicianship III**

Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MUS 106 C with a grade of C or better

Corequisite: MUS 203 C with a grade of C or better

Advisory: MUSA 231 C

This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory III through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

11507 001 10:20-11:50 A MW Hurdle, Terra FA-211

**MUS 205 C**

**Theory IV**

Prerequisite: MUS 203 C with a grade of C or better

Corequisite: MUS 206 C with a grade of C or better

Advisory: MUSA 232 C

This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory III including post-Romantic techniques: borrowed chords and modal mixture, chromatic mediant, Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords, 9th, 11th, and 13th chords, altered chords and dominants; and 20th century techniques: impressionism, tone rows, set theory, pantadiatonism and polytonalism, meter and rhythm.

12678 001 8:45-10:10 A MW Hurdle, Terra FA-211

**MUS 206 C**

**Musicianship IV**

Prerequisite: MUS 204 C with a grade of C or better

Corequisite: MUS 205 C with a grade of C or better

Advisory: MUSA 232 C

This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory IV through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

12678 001 10:20-11:50 A MW Hurdle, Terra FA-211
Concert Choir
MUS 281 C
MUS 280 C
Jazz Band
MUS 276 C
Commercial Guitar and Bass
MUS 235 C
Applied Music
MUS 225 C
Audio Production for Film I
Prerequisite: Mastery
This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include an introduction to the process of film production, field recording, sound effects and sound design, and synchronizing audio to video.
11508 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Decker, Dana FA-214D

MUS 223 C
Audio Production for Film II
Prerequisite: Mastery, MUS 108 C and MUS 222 C with a grade of C or better
This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include ADR, Foley, music editing, and final delivery.
14056 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Decker, Dana FA-214D

MUS 225 C
Applied Music
Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble
For the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times.
1150 001 2:00- 2:50 P T Buck, Peter FA-304
AUDITIONS: Friday, August 30th, 10:00 am to 1 pm in room FA-304. You must sign-up for an audition. For more information contact pbuck@cypresscollege.edu or call the Music Department at (714) 484-7140.

MUS 226 C
Intermediate Voice I
Prerequisite: MUSA 111 C with a grade of C or better
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance and applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11166 001 12:30- 1:55 P TTh Hurdle, Terra FA-304

MUS 227 C
Jazz Band
Prerequisite: Audition
This course studies the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. Sight reading is emphasized as a musical concept. The band performs in concert each semester, and student compositions and arrangements are encouraged. May be taken for credit 4 times.
13454 001 2:15- 4:20 P MW Segovia, Ronal FA-306

MUS 228 C
Jazz/Musical Theater Choir
Prerequisite: Audition
This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.
1163 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Hurdle, Terra FA-304

MUS 229 C
Music - Independent Study
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance and applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11168 400 8/26-12/14 McMillan, Marcus
You must have prior approval and an independent study contract with the instructor before adding the above section.

MUS 232 C
Commercial Guitar and Bass
Prerequisite: Audition
This course emphasizes blues, jazz, and rock techniques for intermediate-to-advanced guitarists and bassists.
14059 001 11:45-12:35 P MW McMillan, Marcus FA-306

MUS 235 C
Commercial Guitar and Bass
Prerequisite: Audition
This course emphasizes blues, jazz, and rock techniques for intermediate-to-advanced guitarists and bassists.
14059 001 11:45-12:35 P MW McMillan, Marcus FA-306

MUS 237 C
Jazz Band
Prerequisite: Audition
This course studies the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. Sight reading is emphasized as a musical concept. The band performs in concert each semester, and student compositions and arrangements are encouraged. May be taken for credit 4 times.
1345 001 2:15- 4:20 P MW Segovia, Ronal FA-306

MUS 238 C
Jazz/Musical Theater Choir
Prerequisite: Audition
This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.
1163 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Hurdle, Terra FA-304

MUS 240 C
Intermediate Voice I
Prerequisite: MUSA 111 C with a grade of C or better or audition
This entry level voice class is for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. It emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.
14157 001 2:00- 2:50 P MW Hurdle, Terra FA-304

MUS 241 C
Intermediate Guitar
Prerequisite: MUSA 120 C with a grade of C or better or audition
This course continues the work of MUSA 120 C. It covers intermediate level solo guitar pieces and more difficult note reading, chords and scales.
12496 001 11:45-12:35 P MW McMillan, Marcus FA-306
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 130 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Introduction to Piano for Non-Majors</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>This course is designed for those with little or no piano experience. The course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading, simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. This course is open to all students.</td>
<td>13456 001 1:20- 2:10 P TTh</td>
<td>Chen, Huei Ju</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 131 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Audition</td>
<td>Advisory: Student should be able to demonstrate appropriate piano proficiency for this course. This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight-reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.</td>
<td>13467 001 10:45-11:35 A TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 132 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MUSA 131 C</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of MUSA 131 C focusing on basic keyboard harmonization using primary chord inversions, technique, transposition, accompaniment patterns, rhythm accuracy and late elementary/early intermediate piano repertoires.</td>
<td>13457 001 11:45-12:35 P MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 133 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12571 002 12:15- 1:05 P TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 134 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Recording Studio Tech I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MUSA 131 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>This beginning level course focuses on the composition, arranging, and editing of audio for video games.</td>
<td>14059 001 1:20- 2:10 P TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 135 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Audio Production for Gaming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14054 001 1:20- 2:10 P MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 231 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills IV (formerly MUS 236 C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MUSA 132 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>This course is designed for music majors. It offers individualized instructions on the intermediate keyboard harmony, choral score reading, rhythm exercises, repertoires, and building self-critiquing skills.</td>
<td>14064 001 1:20- 2:10 P TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 232 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills V</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MUSA 231 C</td>
<td>This course is designed for music majors. It offers individualized instructions on the late intermediate keyboard harmony, choral score reading, rhythm exercises, repertoires, and building self-critiquing skills.</td>
<td>14065 001 1:20- 2:10 P TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

You must be accepted into the Nursing Program prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Nursing Program? Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/registered-nursing/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 099 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Nursing Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer enteral and topical medications for patients in medical-surgical settings.</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 191 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to the pharmacology of common medications used in the health care setting.</td>
<td>10605 001 1:30- 2:20 P M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 192 C</td>
<td>4.5 Units</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Acceptance in the Nursing Program</td>
<td>Introduction to the nursing process, nursing care and the profession of nursing. This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of patient centered care roles and critical thinking skills.</td>
<td>12032 200 8:00-10:50 A MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 193 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Critical Thinking Skills in Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12032 201 11:00-1:50 P W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Last day to add: 09/05;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29;
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/25.
Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing  3.5 Units

Prerequisite: NURS 192 C with a grade of C or better
This course provides basic specialized knowledge using the nursing process to plan and deliver safe patient centered care to the older adult in the medical-surgical setting.

12033  300  8:00-9:30A  MT  10/21-12/13  McNay, Sally  TE3-310
LAB  9:40-12:10P  T  10/21-12/13  McNay, Sally  TE3-310

The above course has 12.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Last day to drop with “W”: 10/30; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28; Last day to drop with “W” 11/22; Last day to drop for refund: 10/24.

NURS 195 C  1 Unit
Pharmacology in Nursing II  

Prerequisite: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C
This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer medications for patients in multiple settings.

10086  001  1:30-2:20P  M  Ortega, Ryan  TE3-203

NURS 196 C  5 Units
Medical-Surgical Nursing I

Prerequisite: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: NURS 196 C with a grade of C or better
This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the medical-surgical patient.

12043  200  8:00-10:25A  Th  8/26-10/18  Tham, Susan  TE3-316
8:00-10:25A  Th  8/26-10/18  Phan, Thu  TE3-310
LAB  12:30-3:20P  Th  8/26-10/18  Ortega, Ryan  TE3-310

The above course has 10.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Last day to add: 09/06; Last day to drop without “W” 10/04; Last day to drop with “W” 11/02; Last day to drop for refund: 10/30.

NURS 197 C  3.5 Units
Maternal/Newborn Nursing

Prerequisite: NURS 196 C with a grade of C or better
This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the perinatal, newborn, and women’s health patient.

12035  300  8:00-11:35A  A  10/21-12/13  Putman, Elizabeth  TE3-316
8:00-11:35A  T  (10/22)  Walker, Jane  TE3

The above course has 12 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Last day to add: 10/26; Last day to drop without “W” 10/28; Last day to drop with “W” 11/22; Last day to drop for refund: 10/24.

Petitioning Closed Classes

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.
NURS 297 C
Medical-Surgical Nursing III
Prerequisite: NURS 292 C, NURS 295 C and NURS 296 C with a grade of C or better
This course provides advanced theory necessary to administer comprehensive family centered care strategies within a collaborative environment.

PHIL 100 C
Introduction to Philosophy
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100HC.

PHIL 101 C
Introduction to Religious Studies
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course explores and analyzes various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics, and other selected topics.

PHIL 160 C
Religions of the East
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course systematically introduces and analyzes the basic concepts of the philosophical and religious systems of such Eastern traditions as Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Zen.

PHIL 100 C (continued)

NURS 296 C
Child/Family Nursing
Prerequisite: NURS 291 C, NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, NURS 294 C, with a grade of C or better
This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe family centered care strategies within a collaborative environment.

NURS 297 C
Medical-Surgical Nursing III
Prerequisite: NURS 292 C, NURS 295 C and NURS 296 C with a grade of C or better
This course provides advanced theory necessary to administer comprehensive family centered care strategies within a collaborative environment.

myGateway Registration!
All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.
Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
Philosophy Independent Study
PHIL 299 C
History of Ancient Philosophy
PHIL 201 C
Critical Thinking and Writing
PHIL 172 C
Logic and Critical Thinking
PHIL 170 C

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course focuses on elements of clear, straight, orderly and valid thought, including deductive and inductive reasoning and the accurate use of language. This course explores practical applications of logic. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 170HC.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course traces the development of Western philosophy beginning with the early Greeks. Emphasis will be placed on theories of reality, knowledge and ethics which have influenced the development of Western culture.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This historical introduction to philosophy traces the development of Western philosophy beginning with the early Greeks. Emphasis will be placed on theories of reality, knowledge and ethics which have influenced the development of Western culture.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

Transfer: CSU, UC
Transfer: CSU, UC
Transfer: CSU, UC
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C with a grade of C or better

Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM  CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10504  004  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Kalamian, Jennifer  HUM-321  10001  001  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Watkins, James  HUM-321
11517  006  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Dingman, Mary  HUM-101  10503  002  12:15-1:40 P  TTh  Thibodeau, Jason  HUM-301
10505  100  9:30-10:45 P  W  Young, Martin  HUM-321

12526  011  ONLINE  8/26-12/14  Thibodeau, Jason
12816  022  ONLINE  10/21-12/14  Thibodeau, Jason

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

OL1 ONLINE: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/08.

Last day to drop with “W”: 10/29; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/25;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/29;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/25;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/25;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/25;

Foundation Scholarship applications will be available the first week of December, 2019 in the Foundation Office or at the college website www.CypressCollege.edu

The Foundation scholarship awards generally range from $300 to $1,000. Successful applicants are notified in April and are invited to attend the Scholarship Awards Presentation the following May. Most scholarship funds are held until the following fall, as most (but not all) are for returning students. Traditionally, approximately 70% of qualified applicants have been awarded one of the Foundation scholarships.

The Foundation office has information about other scholarships as well. We often receive information about scholarships originating off-campus and we keep a list of many different scholarship sources available to our students. If you have questions about scholarships, please feel free to visit the Foundation office. Office hours during the semester are M–F, 8 am to 5 pm.
Photography

PHOT 101 C 3 Units
Introduction to Photography

This introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, industry standard imaging software basics and darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.

- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13232 004 8:00-11:10 A  MW  Shafter, Julie  FA-126
10427 001 8:00-11:10 A  TTh  Staff  FA-126
10430 003 11:20- 2:30 P  MW  Dawes, Jason  TE1-220
10428 002 11:20- 2:30 P  TTh  Shafter, Julie  TE1-220
12493 006 2:40- 5:50 P  MW  Chartier, Renee  FA-126
10433 005 2:40- 5:50 P  TTh  Staff  TE1-220
10431 001 6:00- 9:10 P  TTh  Sanchez, Alejandro  FA-126

PHOT 103 C 3 Units
Intermediate Photography

Advisory: PHOT 101 C

This course will concentrate on the refinement of technical skills, camera usage, image editing software, studio lighting and digital image retouching. The student will also work towards developing a personal photographic direction.

- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10437 001 12:20- 3:30 P  MW  Shafter, Julie  FA-126

PHOT 118 C 3 Units
Available Light Photography

Advisory: PHOT 101 C and PHOT 103 C

This course concentrates on producing images under available light conditions found in natural and man-made environments. Topics include creating awareness of light and its function along with learning techniques for exposing under many different lighting conditions.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13501 001 6:00- 9:10 P  TTh  Staff  TE1-242
13498 001 9:00- 3:30 P  F  King, Steven  TE1-220

PHOT 219 C 3 Units
Editorial Photography

Advisory: PHOT 103 C

This course is designed to acquaint the student with a current view of the field of photojournalism. The majority of work will be done in 35mm. Heavy emphasis is placed on communication through photography.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

14053 001 2:15- 5:25 P  MW  Goulding, Michael  FA-121
Physics

**PHYS 130 C**

**Elementary Physics**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better

This is an entry level physics course for all science majors. The course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and laws of physics with emphasis upon their practical importance in everyday life. No UC credit if taken after PHYS 201 C or PHYS 211 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12534</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Muoio, Ryan</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11828</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Muoio, Ryan</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10086</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10087</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Armand, Ron</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10086</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Pottish, Samuel</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10089</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Mercado, Efren</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12500</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Jasso, Steven</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Jasso, Steven</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYS 201 C**

**College Physics I**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with a grade of C or better, or High School Physics with a grade of C or better

This course is the first half of an algebra- and trigonometry-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system, but not the UC system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10090</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10090</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:30- 2:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

**PHYS 210 C**

**Physics for Life Sciences I**

**Prerequisite:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150AC and PHYS 130 C or High School Physics with minimum grades of C or better

This course is the first half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in life sciences and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 221 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10092</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Armale, Ron</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12501</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:20- 2:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Armale, Ron</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11827</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30- 8:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13839</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30- 8:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.

### Supplemental Instruction (SI)

FREE STUDY GROUPS
for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

**What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?**

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand **what to learn and how to learn**
- Interactive and Engaging!

Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323

**PHYS 221 C**

**General Physics I**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** PHYS 130 C with a grade of C or better or High School Physics with a grade of A or B or MATH 150AC with a grade of C or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC

This calculus-based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering (all areas), computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include mechanics, properties of matter, and fluids. This course requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12501</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:20- 2:20  P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Gramada, Apostol</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12501</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:00- 4:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Gramada, Apostol</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11827</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30- 8:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13839</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30- 8:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30- 8:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.
PHYS 222 C  
General Physics II  
4 Units  
Prerequisite: MATH 150BC and PHYS 221 C with a grade of C or better  
Advisory: MATH 250AC  
This calculus-based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include electricity, DC and AC circuits, magnetism, electromagnetism, and electromagnetic waves. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

PHYS 223 C  
General Physics III  
4 Units  
Prerequisite: PHYS 222 C and MATH 150BC, with grades of C or better  
Advisory: MATH 250AC  
This calculus-based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, mathematics, and related fields. This course may be taken before or after PHYS 222 C. Topics include waves, thermodynamics, optics, relativity, quantum mechanics, and atomic physics. Students require knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

Pilot  
Pilot classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: (commonly known as “Add Codes”) may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class. Prior to the first day of class • if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed  
• if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed  
Beginning the first day of class • an add code is needed for most classes  
• add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline

Political Science  
POSC 100 C  
United States Government  
3 Units  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.

POSC 120 C  
Political Theory  
3 Units  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a survey of Western political theory from ancient Greece to the Modern Age.
Psychiatric Technology

You must be accepted into the Psychiatric Technology Program prior to enrolling in any PT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Psychiatric Technology Program?
Visit our website for details!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/psychiatric-technology/

PT 090 C  .5 Units
Leadership Supervision and Ethics
Prerequisite: PT 130 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: PT 135 C
This course defines the leadership and supervisory roles of the mental health professional with focus on the ethical considerations surrounding work with persons diagnosed with intellectual disabilities and mental illness.
• Non-degree credit
13422  300  12:30- 1:30 P  W  10/23-12/11  Marquardt, Marcus  TE3-315
Last day to add: 10/29;  Last day to drop without "W": 10/29;  Last day to drop with "W": 11/27;  Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

PT 110 C  7 Units
Nursing Science I
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Psychiatric Technology Program
This course introduces the basic principles and concepts of healthcare. Scientific principles of nursing care are introduced.
11944  200  7:00-12:10 P  WTh  8/26-10/16  Staff  TE3-311
LAB  12:20- 1:50 P  TBA  Staff  TE3-311
The above course has 16 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.  Last day to add: 08/03;  Last day to drop without "W": 09/03;  Last day to drop with "W": 10/03;  Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

PT 115 C  7 Units
Nursing Science II
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PT 110 C with a grade of C or better
This course explores the disease process of medical/surgical conditions relative to etiology, pathology and treatment modalities.
11945  300  7:00-12:10 P  WTh  10/21-12/12  Staff  TE3-311
LAB  12:20- 1:50 P  TBA  Staff  TE3-311
The above course has 16 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.  Last day to add: 10/28;  Last day to drop without "W": 10/28;  Last day to drop with "W": 11/27;  Last day to drop for refund: 10/24.

WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE
During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
### Psychology

**PSY 101 C**

**Introduction to Psychology**

This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.

- **Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
  - Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10517</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10521</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12238</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10518</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10522</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10519</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Choe, Christine</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10523</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Tran, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12237</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>12:15-2:45 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Chao, Christina</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10524</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>12:15-2:45 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Adams, Brian</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12241</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>1:50-4:15 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11527</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Ingersoll, Brittany</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11528</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Lozano, Elizabeth</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10525</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12243</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Uberoi, Niharika</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OL5 ONLINE** 8/26-10/20  Martinez, Randy

**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 09/05;
- Last day to drop with "W": 09/05;
- Last day to drop without "W": 10/06;
- Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

---

### How to access CCCareerConnect:

1. **Log into MyGateway.**
2. **Click "Student" on the left hand side.**
3. **In the "Student Links" box, click "Cypress College Links."**
4. **Select "CC Career Connect" from the drop down menu and it should put you directly into CC Career Connect.**

---

**Visit CCCareerConnect Today**

Search Internship & Job Opportunities

- Local & National
- Browse Sample Resumes
- Utilize Resume Templates

**QUESTIONS? Call or email**

CCCareerConnect@CypressCollege.edu
(714) 484-7229

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
This course examines cultural influences on human behavior in areas such as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10526  001  1:50-3:15 P  TTh  Adams, Brian  HUM-101

118

This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10527  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Sandoval, Carlos  HUM-131
10529  003  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Sandoval, Carlos  HUM-131
10530  004  12:15-1:40 P  MW  Larson, Mary Ann  HUM-131
10531  100  6:30-9:40 P  M  Martinez, Marcos  HUM-131

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
11050  0L1  ONLINE  8/26-10/20  Sandoval, Carlos

This course is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. Explores major theories of development.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
11531  000  7:30-8:55 A  TTh  Lee, David  HUM-227
10533  002  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Wise, Bonnie  HUM-123
10532  001  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Larson, Mary Ann  HUM-318
10534  003  12:15-1:40 P  MW  De Dios, Angela  HUM-306
10535  100  6:30-9:40 P  T  Tran, Timothy  HUM-305

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
12547  0L1  ONLINE  9/26-12/14  De Dios, Angela

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
11090  0L2  ONLINE  10/21-12/14  Garcia, Claudia

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10546  001  8:00-9:25 A  MW  Garcia, Claudia  HUM-123

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
11867  004  12:15-2:20 P  TTh  De Dios, Angela  HUM-223
10540  100  6:00-10:15 P  Th  Ura, Masako  HUM-223

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
12546  002  ONLINE  10/21-12/14  Sandoval, Carlos

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
14170  0L2  ONLINE  8/26-10/20  Young, Brandy

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
14170  02L  ONLINE  9/26-12/14  De Dios, Angela

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?

Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11094</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Choe, Christine</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12185</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Truong, Derek</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12184</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>4:30-8:45 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Truong, Derek</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12185</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:45-9:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Truong, Derek</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Radiologic Technology

Are you interested in applying to the Radiologic Technology Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/radiologic-technology/
RADT 146 C  Introduction to Radiography  4 Units
This course prepares the student for the radiography program. Material covered in the course include x-ray tube construction and production, radiographic quality and techniques, digital imaging, grid utilization, beam, limitation, radiation protection, and quality assurance.
10577  001  8:30-12:45 P  T  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309

RADT 148 C  Radiography Imaging Techniques (formerly Radiologic Technology)  4 Units
Prerequisite: Admission to Radiologic Technology program
This course offers a study of the principles of radiographic technique, factors influencing radiographic quality and principles of digital imaging along with artifacts and quality control are included.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10579  001  8:45-11:55 A  M  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P  M  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309

RADT 150 C  Radiographic Positioning I (formerly Radiologic Positioning)  5 Units
Prerequisite: Admission to the Radiologic Technology program
This course offers positioning methods for upper and lower extremities, pelvis, respiratory system, bony thorax, and abdomen along with practical applications of image evaluation and radiation protection.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10580  001  8:30-12:45 P  W  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P  T  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
10581  002  8:30-12:45 P  W  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P  W  McDermott, Robert  TE3-309

RADT 153 C  Radiography Patient Care  3 Units
Prerequisite: Admission to the Radiologic Technology program
This course is a lecture/demonstration class to teach basic patient care skills used by radiology personnel in working with patients. Students will be required to obtain cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification from the American Heart Association.
11599  001  8:30-11:40 A  Th  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
12186  001  1:00- 4:10 P  T  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-316
10582  100  5:00- 8:10 P  Th  Siegel, Barry  TE3-311

RADT 197 C  Selected Topics II  1 Unit
Prerequisite: RADT 196 C and RADT 254 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: RADT 255 C and RADT 264 C with a grade of C or better
This course is a comprehensive categorical review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include routine and fluoroscopic positioning, special imaging procedures, radiation protection, and radiobiology. Case studies will be discussed.
14723  001  1:00- 5:15 P  F  (8/30) Griswold, Jack  TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P  F  (10/4) Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P  F  (11/1) Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P  F  (12/6) Siegel, Barry  TE3-309
Last day to add: 08/30; Last day to drop without “W”: 08/30; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/01; Last day to drop for refund: 08/30.

Recreation
REC 100 C  Foundations of Recreation and Leisure Services  3 Units
Prerequisite: RADT 196 C and RADT 254 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: RADT 255 C and RADT 264 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the application and development of leadership skills in the recreation setting. Emphasis on applicable leadership techniques including working with groups consisting of representatives from diverse populations such as those with disabilities or special needs, cultural and social differences, and diversity of all ages. This course is part of the Recreation Assistant Certification.
14749  001  8:00- 9:25 A  TTh  Staff  BUS-309
Transfer: CSU
# Social Sciences

**SOC 275 C**

**Marriage and Family**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11102</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>600-</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11101</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>7:15-</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a study of the sociological factors involved in family relationships, courtship, marital adjustments and parenthood.

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

**SOC 101 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12251</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Washington, Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOC 102 C**

**Social Problems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12250</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td>Aguilera, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an introduction and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world.

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

**SOC 161 C**

**Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences (same as PSY 161 C)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10539</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process**

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161 C, PSY 161HC, or SOC 161HC.

**Transfer:** CSU, UC
Spanish

SPAN 101 C
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

SPAN 102 C
Elementary Spanish II
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: SPAN 101 C with a grade of C or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better is recommended
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

SPAN 201 C
Spanish for Spanish Speakers I
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little or no formal education in the language
This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for native or near-native speakers. Duplicate credit not granted for SPAN 101 C or SPAN 102 C.

SPAN 203 C
Intermediate Spanish III
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: SPAN 102 C with a grade of C or better or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better required
This course introduces the student to the more formal aspects of cultural appreciation through a selection of readings by modern Spanish and Spanish American authors. It also provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts.

Theater Arts

THEA 100 C
Introduction to the Theater
Transfer: CSU, UC
Designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.

THEA 102 C
World Theater History I
Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course covers theater practice from its origins through the mid-18th century. Plays are read for analysis of structure, plot, character and historical relevance. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

THEA 107 C
Diversity in American Theater
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Advisory: ENGL 100 C
The emergence of diverse, cultural and ethnic voices that have revitalized American Theater will be explored. Duplicate credit not given for THEA 107HC. Admission to theater performance not to exceed $50.

THEA 107HC
Honors Diversity in American Theater
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This Honors-enhanced course is an advanced study of the diverse, cultural and ethnic voices that have emerged and revitalized American Theater.

THEA 120 C
Acting I
Transfer: CSU, UC
Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor’s imagination, emotions and behavior. Work in class may be videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

CypressCollege.edu
## FALL SCHEDULE 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12667</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10454</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11525</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10456</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11526</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10465</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10458</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:35-3:00 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 124 C
**Acting II**
Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** THEA 120 C with a grade of C or better or Audition

**Advisory:** Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C

Students will master a dynamic approach to creating roles in theater, film or television. Much of the work in class is videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13361</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13362</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14466</td>
<td>HS1</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 125 C
**Acting III**
Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** THEA 124 C with a grade of C or better

In this course, actors will proceed to an advanced exploration and mastery of the basic craft of acting and creating a character. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

### THEA 126 C
**Musical Theater Techniques I**
Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** THEA 124 C with a grade of C or better

In this course, students will investigate performance techniques of musical theater as they relate to the onstage performer. Established musical theater repertoire will be covered and performance in a workshop setting of musical theater literature is required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

### THEA 127 C
**Musical Theater Techniques II**
Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** Audition

**Advisory:** THEA 126 C

In this course, students will explore the synthesis of movement and song as it applies to musical theater performance and auditions. This course is designed for the performance oriented student. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

### THEA 128 C
**Acting for the Camera**
Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, students will be introduced to the fundamental acting methods and craft for working in television and feature film. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- 10457 | 001 | 9:30-1:45 P | F | Johnson, Robert | FA-121 |
- 10458 | 001 | 1:35-3:00 P | TTh | Staff | TA-102 |

### THEA 129 C
**Voice and Diction**
Transfer: CSU, UC

This is a course in the study and exercise of voice production and articulation with the goal of producing Standard American speech. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- 10458 | 001 | 1:35-3:00 P | TTh | Staff | TA-102 |

### THEA 132 C
**Musical Theater Performance I**
Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** Audition

**Corequisite:** THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better

In this course, students will participate in the preparation of a musical production through acting, singing, dancing, and/or instrumental accompaniment. Performers will make use of production elements and performance techniques.

- **The above class is a 2-unit course.**
- **Musical Production of TOXIC AVENGER Auditions:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 25, 26, 27, November 1, 2, and 3. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

- **The above class is a 3-unit course.**
- **Musical Production of TOXIC AVENGER Auditions:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 25, 26, 27, November 1, 2, and 3. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

- **The above class is a 2-unit course.**
- **Musical Production of TOXIC AVENGER Auditions:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 25, 26, 27, November 1, 2, and 3. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

### THEA 133 C
**Rehearsal Performance I**
Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** Audition

**Corequisite:** THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better

This course teaches the practical application of acting and production techniques, i.e., acting, stage managing, backstage operations. Students participate in the rehearsal and performance of a public production occurring in the Theater Arts Department.

- **The above class is a 2-unit class.**
- **Production Auditions for AMERICAN CLOCK:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

- **The above class is a 3-unit class.**
- **Production Auditions for AMERICAN CLOCK:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

- **The above class is a 2-unit course.**
- **Production Auditions for AMERICAN CLOCK:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

- **The above class is a 3-unit class.**
- **Production Auditions for AMERICAN CLOCK:** Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
- **Last day to add:** 09/19; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/19; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15; **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/11.

---

**Looking for a Deadline?**
- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

---

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13363</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hornel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13364</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hornel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11811</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13242</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11861</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Campbell, Kristin</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10459</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 135 C**  
Musical Theater Performance II  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Audition  
Corequisite: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better  
In this course, students will participate in the development of a musical theater production from rehearsal to public performance. They will synthesize singing, dancing and acting techniques into a cohesive performance.

**THEA 136 C**  
Rehearsal Performance II  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Audition  
Corequisite: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better  
This performance course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required of performing and preparing a production for a public performance for the Theater Department.

---

Auditions
The Theater Department

**Toxic Avenger**  
The Musical  
Directed by: Jim Hormel  
Book and Lyrics by: Joe DiPietro  
Music and Lyrics by: David Bryan  
Auditions: Monday and Tuesday  
August 26 and 27 at 7 pm  
Campus Theater  

*Bring 16 bars of a prepared song from musical theater and come dressed to move.*

**Performances:**  
October 25 & 26 and November 1 & 2 at 7 pm  
October 27 and November 3 at 4 pm

---

**The American Clock**  
Written by: Arthur Miller  
Auditions: Monday and Tuesday  
August 26 and 27 at 7 pm  
Studio Theater  

*Bring a prepared one-minute monologue.*

**Performances:**  
October 4, 5, 11, and 12 at 7 pm  
October 6 and 13 at 4 pm

---

**THEA 140 C**  
Introduction to Theater Design  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
In this course, students will be offered a survey of scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, makeup, properties, theatrical equipment and construction techniques through lecture, demonstration, and laboratory experience. Admission to theater performance not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 144 C**  
Lighting Design Fundamentals  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.
THEA 145 C
Fundamentals of Costume Design
In this course, students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costuming. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

10460 001 9:45-12:15 P TTh Ogden, Beckettte FA-313

THEA 147 C
Stage Makeup
In this course, students will receive instruction and practice in a lecture/laboratory setting in all phases of make-up specifically designed for theatrical use. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

10461 001 1:10- 3:40 P TTh Hadobas, Paul FA-313

THEA 148 C
Production Techniques I
Prerequisite: Audition
This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain performance experience in theater. It is open to student performers to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Open Entry/Open Exit

11801 001 8/26-12/14 Hormel, James

THEA 149 C
Stage Crew I - Running
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course offers students practical experience as members of a running crew for public theater performances.

10463 001 9/3-12/13 Luneburg, Cailin TA-104

THEA 150 C
Stage Crew II Production Preparation
This course offers students practical experience as members of a construction, lighting, sound crew for public theater performances.

11548 001 9/3-12/13 Luneburg, Cailin TA-104

THEA 151 C
Stage Crew III Costume/Makeup
This course offers students practical experience as members of a costume and makeup crew for public theater performances.

11549 001 9/3-12/13 Luneburg, Cailin TA-104

THEA 152 C
Stage Crew IV House-Box Office
This course offers students practical experience as members of a house and box office crew for public theater performances.

11588 001 9/3-12/13 Luneburg, Cailin TA-104

myGateway Registration!
All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.
Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
### THEA 220 C
**Musical Theater Techniques IV**

- **Prerequisite:** THEA 125 C with a grade of C or better or Audition
- **Advisor:** THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C

In this course, students will develop and practice the skills required to perform plays that range from classical to contemporary plays. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13629</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 225 C
**Directing for the Theater**

- **Advisory:** ENGL 060 C
- **Prerequisite:** Audition

In this course, students will explore current craft approaches and gain practical experience in stage directing through class projects. Admission to performances not to exceed $50.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14349</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 226 C
**Musical Theater Techniques III**

- **Prerequisite:** Audition
- **Advisor:** THEA 127 C

In this course, the musical theater actor will examine various styles of musical theater as they apply to both solo and scene work. The research and performance of musical theater literature that varies from legitimate standard to pop contemporary styles will be required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11866</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>M-W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 227 C
**Musical Theater Techniques IV**

Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, the musical theater actor will analyze the script and score of a piece of musical theater repertoire and develop a performance using advanced musical theater techniques. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12390</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>M-W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 228 C
**Advanced Acting for the Camera**

- **Prerequisite:** THEA 128 C with a grade of C or better or Audition
- **Transfer:** CSU

In this course, students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft approaches for television and film acting. Admission to Theater Performances not to exceed $50.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10462</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30- 1:45 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 232 C
**Musical Theater Performance III**

- **Prerequisite:** Audition

Advisory: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C

In this course, students will prepare a work of musical theater for public performance through play analysis, character analysis, style analysis and rehearsal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13365</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 233 C
**Musical Theater Performance IV**

- **Prerequisite:** Audition

Corequisite: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better

The students will prepare and perform a work of musical theater for public performance focusing on script obligations, character relationship, external and internal focus techniques, performance style choices and physical expression character driven action.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13366</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 234 C
**Rehearsal Performance III**

- **Prerequisite:** Audition

Corequisite: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better

The rehearsal and public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11812</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/3-12/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td>TA-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 2-unit class.

Production Auditions for AMERICAN CLOCK: Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201 or the Director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/09.

### THEA 235 C
**Production Techniques II**

- **2 Units**

This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production experience in theater. It is open to student crew members to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

• Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12217</td>
<td>OE1</td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor approval is needed prior to registering for this course.

Last day to add: 11/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.
THEA 238 C
Rehearsal Performance IV
2 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Audition
Corequisite: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C, with a grade of C or better
In this course, students will explore and develop the advanced skills required for performance goals.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
12712 101 9/3-12/13 Staff TA-102
The above class is a 2-unit class.
Production Auditions for AMERICAN CLOCK: Monday, August 26 and Tuesday, August 27 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13.
For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201.
Last day to add: 09/19; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/19;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/11.

THEA 299 C
Theater Arts-Independent Study
.5 to 2 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11965 400 8/26-12/14 Hormel, James
You must have the instructor’s approval to enroll in the above course.

Travel
Cruise and Travel classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10029</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14066</td>
<td>O3L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Magginetti, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automotive Technology

**AT 105 C Automotive Electrical I**
- CRN: 13960 003 8:00-9:30 A MTWTh 8/26-10/16 Beu, Kurt
- LAB 9:40-11:10 A MTWTh 8/26-10/16 Beu, Kurt
- TE1-104

**AT 110 C Introduction to Automotive Technology**
- CRN: 13959 003 12:10-1:40 P MTWTh 8/26-10/16 Beu, Kurt
- LAB 1:50-3:20 P MTWTh 8/26-10/16 Beu, Kurt
- TE1-104

### Computer Information Systems

**CIS 195 C Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals**
- CRN: 13919 001 10:00-12:30 A S 8/27-10/15 Staff
- BUS-317

**CIS 195 C Network Security**
- CRN: 12605 HY1 HYBRID 8/26-10/20 Izadi, Behzad
- BUS-116

**CIS 230 C Cisco Networking I**
- CRN: 14584 HY2 HYBRID 8/26-10/20 Izadi, Behzad
- BUS-116

### Counseling and Student Development

**COUN 076 C Access Note-Taking Techniques**
- CRN: 14531 001 10:00-12:30 A MTWTh 8/27-10/12 Grote, Dawn
- BUS-116

**COUN 100 C College Orientation**
- CRN: 12708 000 10:00-11:50 A S 8/27-10/15 Staff
- 1 Unit

**COUN 105 C Stress and Anxiety Management**
- CRN: 13230 001 1:30-3:20 P W 8/26-10/23 Lagunara-Ferinin, Renay
- HUM-126

**COUN 139 C Career Exploration**
- CRN: 13581 001 1:30-3:20 P T 8/27-10/22 Staff
- HUM-126

**COUN 140 C Educational Planning**
- CRN: 13897 001 9:00-11:50 A S 8/27-10/15 Staff
- BUS-317

### Dance

**DANC 101 C Multicultural Dance in the US**
- CRN: 14048 O3L ONLINE 8/26-10/27 Rosa, Steve
- 3 Units

### English

**ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies**
- CRN: 11299 O1L ONLINE 8/26-10/20 Jones, Sarah
- 3 Units

**ENGL 100 C College Writing**
- CRN: 10180 HY3 HYBRID 8/26-11/17 Melodia, Joseph
- 10:30-12:30 P T 8/26-11/17 Melodia, Joseph
- HUM-203

**ENGL 102 C Introduction to Literature**
- CRN: 11391 O1L ONLINE 8/26-10/20 Wahbe, Randa
- 3 Units

### Kinesiology

**KIN 195 C Baseball**
- CRN: 14799 001 4:00-6:50 P MW 8/26-10/28
- Keller, Daniel
- 3 Units

**KIN 198 C Athletic Weight Training**
- CRN: 14588 001 2:00-3:30 P MTWTh 8/26-10/7
- Alhadeff, Andrew
- G1-101

**KIN 199 C Conditioning for Athletes**
- CRN: 13724 005 1:00-2:30 P MTWTh 8/27-11/26
- Grote, Silvie
- BBF-1

**KIN 249 C Sport and United States Society**
- CRN: 13125 O1L ONLINE 8/26-10/20
- Mohr, Margaret
- 3 Units

**KIN 270 C Nutrition Science and Application**
- CRN: 13218 O1L ONLINE 8/26-10/20
- Tran, Stephanie
- 3 Units

**KIN 272 C Strength and Conditioning**
- CRN: 14600 001 8:00-10:00 A M 8/26-10/28
- Staff
- 3 Units

**KIN 273 C Exercise Physiology**
- CRN: 14601 001 11:00-1:00 P M 8/26-10/28
- Staff
- 3 Units

**KIN 373 C College Study Strategies**
- CRN: 11339 O1L ONLINE 9/9-11/3
- 3 Units

**KIN 388 C Survey - Children's Literature**
- CRN: 13025 O5L ONLINE 9/9-11/10
- Diep, Christie
- 3 Units

**KIN 389 C Advanced Writing in the Health Sciences**
- CRN: 13504 O1L ONLINE 8/26-10/27
- Nabahani, Melanie
- 4 Units
## 1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before October 20, 2019

### Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-4:50</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9/28-10/5</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11242</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>8:30-12:45</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10/4-10/25</td>
<td>Grantham, Robert</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11256</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>1:00-3:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10/4-12/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14822</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10/8-11/12</td>
<td>Jepson, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12449</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>6:00-9:20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/17-11/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11604</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>7:00-8:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10/16-12/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11140</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Curtin, Brian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11503</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Amend, Rex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12469</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Curtin, Brian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14102</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/12</td>
<td>Simmons, Jim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12032</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:50</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>8/26-10/18</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12034</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-10/18</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12037</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:25</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/26-10/18</td>
<td>Phar, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11580</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>1:00-2:45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-10/7</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Philosophy and Religious Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10960</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10973</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Badal, Gloria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychiatric Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11944</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00-10:10</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-10/16</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11946</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00-10:10</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-10/16</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11947</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00-10:10</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/26-10/16</td>
<td>Acosta, Cynthia</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiologic Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12784</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>6:30-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/27-10/1</td>
<td>Griswold, Jack</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11100</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/26-10/20</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cypress College — FALL 2019**

Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 10, 2019

---

**Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su**
### Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 10, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 108 C</td>
<td>Writing the Personal Statement</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td>11441</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>3:00-</td>
<td>5:05 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11394</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/16-12/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221 C</td>
<td>American Literature to 1865</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14802</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/16-12/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 243 C</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12592</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/16-12/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 202 C</td>
<td>Field Geography - Physical</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>13583</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>1:50 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14811</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-</td>
<td>1:45 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 231 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 2</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11186</td>
<td>HYI</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 239 C</td>
<td>CCNA Bootcamp</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14810</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-</td>
<td>1:45 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 139 C</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>14536</td>
<td>INC</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>4:20 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>14817</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>9:00-</td>
<td>11:50 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11303</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>13038</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11392</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 224 C</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13485</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cypress College — FALL 2019

### 2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after October 21, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>12316</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey - Children's Literature</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11395</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 199 C</td>
<td>Conditioning for Athletes</td>
<td>.5 to 3 Units</td>
<td>13143</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>11:00-</td>
<td>1:10 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 203 C</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Basketball - Men</td>
<td>1.5 to 3 Units</td>
<td>14591</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-</td>
<td>3:50 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 204 C</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Basketball - Women</td>
<td>1.5 to 3 Units</td>
<td>14607</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-</td>
<td>5:20 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 165 C</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>10587</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>8:50 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12145</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 101 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12276</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 102 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13220</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 249 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13126</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 270 C</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13239</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 271 C</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14553</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 284 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13100</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 299 C</td>
<td>Kinesiology-Independent Study</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>13141</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 099 C</td>
<td>Nursing Independent Study</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>10664</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 193 C</td>
<td>Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>12033</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>9:30 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 197 C</td>
<td>Maternal/Newborn Nursing</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>12035</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>11:35 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
### 2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after October 21, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 293 C</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>14724 300</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/21-11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 294 C</td>
<td>Geriatric Nursing</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14726 300</td>
<td>7:45-12:00 P</td>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>10/21-11/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 297 C</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing III</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>12039 300</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/21-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 125 C</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 115 C</td>
<td>Nursing Science II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 135 C</td>
<td>Mental Disabilities II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12545 0L3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
<td>Matthews, Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Religious Studies</td>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>10962 0L2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12816 0L2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/21-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Technology</td>
<td>PT 090 C</td>
<td>Leadership Supervision and Ethics</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td>13422 300</td>
<td>12:30- 1:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 115 C</td>
<td>Nursing Science II</td>
<td>7 Units</td>
<td>11945 300</td>
<td>7:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>10/21-12/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 125 C</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities II</td>
<td>7 Units</td>
<td>11947 300</td>
<td>7:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>10/21-12/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 135 C</td>
<td>Mental Disabilities II</td>
<td>7 Units</td>
<td>11949 300</td>
<td>7:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>10/21-12/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Cypress College — FALL 2019

#### Weekend Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 190 C</td>
<td>Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13919 001</td>
<td>9:00-11:05 A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8/27-10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 010LC</td>
<td>Advanced English Skills Lab</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td>14479 003</td>
<td>8:30-11:30 A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9/16-11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 202 C</td>
<td>Field Geography - Physical</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>13553 001</td>
<td>8:00- 1:50 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 115 C</td>
<td>Physical Geography Field Lab</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>14581 600</td>
<td>5:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 115 C</td>
<td>Physical Geography Field Lab</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>14581 600</td>
<td>5:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Health Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HI 245 C</td>
<td>Coding Skills Lab</td>
<td>1 to 2 Units</td>
<td>14177 HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 010LC</td>
<td>Advanced English Skills Lab</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td>14480 004</td>
<td>9:30-12:30 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9/16-11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 202 C</td>
<td>Field Geography - Physical</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>13553 001</td>
<td>8:00- 1:50 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 115 C</td>
<td>Physical Geography Field Lab</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>14581 600</td>
<td>5:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 115 C</td>
<td>Physical Geography Field Lab</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>14581 600</td>
<td>5:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 235 C</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13739 HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 430 C</td>
<td>Cemetery and Crematory Operations</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13158 HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 495 C</td>
<td>Mortuary Jurisprudence</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13159 HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/26-12/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
1 Prepare for success

Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz. This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you’re ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

Talk to your counselor. A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.

2 Choose the right class

Enroll in the course that best fits your needs. Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in myGateway before you register and add @CypressCollege.edu as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.

Online Courses have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses may have a few in-person meetings for proctored exams.

Hybrid Courses are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will be listed in the schedule of classes.

3 Get started today

Visit your instructor’s home page. Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.

GO TO
The Distance Education home page at www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education/ and click on the quiz link.

GO TO
The faculty directory at www.CypressCollege.edu/faculty-roster/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 120 C</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 140 C</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 208 C</td>
<td>Anthropology of Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 308 C</td>
<td>Anthropology of Death for Mortuary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 175 C</td>
<td>Destinations: Africa/Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 295 C</td>
<td>Aviation/Travel Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 299 C</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>Database-Access for Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 234 C</td>
<td>Advanced Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 139 C</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>Job Readiness - Career Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 145 C</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 150 C</td>
<td>Academic and Life Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Ancient &amp; Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125 C</td>
<td>The Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 208 C</td>
<td>Asian American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 211 C</td>
<td>English Literature to 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221 C</td>
<td>American Literature to 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey-Children's Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 243 C</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 310 C</td>
<td>Advanced Writing in the Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140 C</td>
<td>Weather and Climate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 160 C</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 230 C</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 100 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Ancient and Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 230 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 249 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 270 C</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 280 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 281 C</td>
<td>Heath and Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 284 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 111 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 142 C</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 103 C</td>
<td>Principles of Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 111 C</td>
<td>The Music Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 160 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170 C</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 201 C</td>
<td>Ancient Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 120 C</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 221 C</td>
<td>The Brain and Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 251 C</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC 100 C</td>
<td>Foundations of Recreation and Leisure Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 102 C</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Hybrid Courses Delivered Both in Person and Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</td>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 106 C</td>
<td>Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II</td>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 110 C</td>
<td>Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 120 C</td>
<td>Piping Practice, Tools &amp; Safety</td>
<td>ENGR 205 C</td>
<td>Advanced 3D Solid Modeling and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 137 C</td>
<td>Blueprints and Dimension Analysis</td>
<td>ENGR 220 C</td>
<td>Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 210 C</td>
<td>Commercial Refrigeration</td>
<td>HI 100 C</td>
<td>Trends in Health Care Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 220 C</td>
<td>A/C Controls and Energy Management</td>
<td>HI 101 C</td>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 230 C</td>
<td>Heat Pumps</td>
<td>HI 102 C</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 260 C</td>
<td>Crew Leadership-Field Supervisor</td>
<td>HI 103 C</td>
<td>Healthcare Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101 C</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>HI 114 C</td>
<td>Beginning ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 C</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>HI 214 C</td>
<td>CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110 C</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>HI 225 C</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>HI 230 C</td>
<td>Directed Practice I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 112 C</td>
<td>Toyota Electrical Systems</td>
<td>HI 245 C</td>
<td>Coding Skills Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 140 C</td>
<td>Auto Drivetrains/Transmissions</td>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 209 C</td>
<td>Toyota Portfolio TPORT</td>
<td>HRC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 213 C</td>
<td>Toyota Portfolio II TPORT (II)</td>
<td>HRC 120 C</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
<td>HRC 135 C</td>
<td>Culinary Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 112 C</td>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
<td>HRC 136 C</td>
<td>Baking Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 132 C</td>
<td>Private Pilot</td>
<td>HRC 145 C</td>
<td>The Art of Garde Manger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 182 C</td>
<td>Cultural Tourism</td>
<td>HRC 164 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 256 C</td>
<td>Crew Resource Management</td>
<td>HRC 231 C</td>
<td>Cost Control in Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 231 C</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>HRC 235 C</td>
<td>Culinary Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241 C</td>
<td>General Human Physiology</td>
<td>HRC 236 C</td>
<td>Baking Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
<td>HRC 290 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Career Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>HS 277 C</td>
<td>Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121 C</td>
<td>Adobe PDF Document Management</td>
<td>HUSR 215 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Family Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 132 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows</td>
<td>HUSR 242 C</td>
<td>Drugs and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
<td>KIN 235 C</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 161 C</td>
<td>PC Operating System</td>
<td>KIN 241 C</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Basketball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 189 C</td>
<td>Administrating and Configuring Windows Server</td>
<td>KIN 242 C</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Baseball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 190 C</td>
<td>Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals</td>
<td>MATH 011 C</td>
<td>Skills for Finite Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 191 C</td>
<td>Administrating and Configuring Windows Server</td>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
<td>MGT 240 C</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 223 C</td>
<td>Visual C++ Programming</td>
<td>MORT 201 C</td>
<td>Funeral Directing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
<td>MORT 202 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Administration I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 1</td>
<td>MORT 203 C</td>
<td>Methods of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 231 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 2</td>
<td>MORT 204 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Administration II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 236 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL</td>
<td>MORT 215 C</td>
<td>Embalming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
<td>MORT 234 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Ethics and Laws I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 105 C</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>MORT 430 C</td>
<td>Cemetery and Crematory Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 151 C</td>
<td>Career and Life Planning</td>
<td>MORT 495 C</td>
<td>Mortuary Jurisprudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
<td>PSY 202 C</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

AUDITING COURSES
Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay $15.00 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student’s residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.

2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Challenge Procedure
Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.
2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, email and/or phone number changes. Personal Information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

CHANGE OF NAME
Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.
CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS

Introduction
Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

Why do we need these guidelines?
The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

Who is a child?
For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term “child” applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

Guidelines to be followed:
- Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
- “Arms-length supervision” by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
- Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor’s degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor and www.Assist.org for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes).

COURSE PROGRESSION
Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP, or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

EXAMINATIONS
Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

GRADES
Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. Grades are not mailed to students. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo ID from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a student transcript of record or a verification of student enrollment. Students may order official copies of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

OPEN ENROLLMENT
It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District.

PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)
If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must file a “Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option” form with Admissions and Records by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

PRIVACY RELEASE
Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 — Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the online college Application for Admission or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those individuals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

Cypress College has partnered with Credentials, Inc. to provide transcript services via TranscriptsPlus®. This new service allows current and former students to request transcripts online and to choose from the following formats for delivery:

- EDI electronic transmission to participating colleges and universities
- PDF via email
- Hardcopy

Each transcript format reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data. The normal processing time for transcripts is 5–7 working days.

The cost of the transcripts is $5.00 per request. Expedited service for transcript processing is available for a $10.00 fee per request. Transcript request can be made online through myGateway or via TranscriptsPlus®:

https://www.credentials-inc.com/cgi-bin/dvcgitp.pgm?ALUMTR0001193

All students are eligible to receive up to two free transcripts; however, the free transcript option is available directly from the Admissions and Records Office. To request a free transcript, eligible students must make their request in writing and show photo ID. To release a transcript to a third party, students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admissions and Records Office. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or downloaded from the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/admissionsAndRecords/downloadableForms.aspx

For additional information about TranscriptsPlus® and instructions on how to place an order, please access the transcript link on the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/admissionsAndRecords

Or, for assistance placing an order, please contact the TranscriptsPlus® Customer Service Department at (847) 716-3005 between the hours of 7:00 am and 8:00 pm Monday through Thursday and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm (CST/CDT) on Fridays.

VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Student Records” under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged $3.00 per request.

WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Students can drop classes by accessing myGateway during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student’s permanent record.

Semester Courses
First two weeks of the term — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Third week through twelfth week — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s permanent record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Short Courses
Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.
Prohibition of Harassment

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment including but not limited to access to its services, classes, and programs in which no person shall be subjected to unlawful harassment and where such environment is free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual flirtation, or other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including but not limited to harassment that is based on: ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex, gender, gender identification, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. Students and employees who believe they have been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in Administrative Procedure 3410, Unlawful Discrimination.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful harassment complaints, including sexual harassment:

Name: Irma Ramos  
Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 33% attained a certificate, degree or became “transfer prepared” during a three-year period (fall, 2013, to spring, 2016). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 15% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2014 to spring, 2016).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President’s Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.

Title IX and Civil Rights Grievances

NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students, employees, interns and volunteers who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7361 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence. Victims of sexual assault should immediately report the incident to the Campus Safety Department, Cypress Police Department and the campus Title IX officer. The Title IX Officer for the campus is the Executive Vice President of Educational Programs & Support Services (714) 484-7330. The Title IX Officer for the District is the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources (714) 808-4826.
ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS
The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student’s permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

Bookstore gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are reloadable and can be used for any textbook, supply, or apparel purchase. The student must show their Cypress College ID when purchasing gift cards. Gift cards can be purchased at the Bookstore. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM
The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of “non-traditional” students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information, call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx.

Additional information may be obtained by calling (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

BOOKSTORE
All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for books that cannot be found in area stores. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

BURSAR’S OFFICE
The Bursar’s Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar’s Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops on topics including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, please call (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building, (714) 484-7387. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

PLEASE NOTE!
The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: www.CypressCollege.edu.
CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, strengths, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessments, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:

1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)
Disability Support Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, adapted equipment, adapted computer services and selected educational assistance classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with assistive technology needs. DSS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104 or video phone at (657) 777-4208 for more information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)
Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment, want to meet with a tutor, or need a computer to work on English homework. To contact the ESC please call (714) 484-7322.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 9:00 am – 7:00 pm
FRI 10:00 am – 3:00 pm

EXPRESS COUNSELING
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student's progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is available daily in the Express Counseling or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges. These services include:

Application Assistance
Orientation to EOPS
Transfer Services
Textbook Services
Priority Registration
Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services
Educational Supplies
EOPS Computer Lab
University Application Fee Waivers
Enhanced Tutoring Services
Transfer Readiness Workshops

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to EOPS eligible Cypress College students. To find out if you are eligible and to apply for EOPS or CARE, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7368.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

FINANCIAL AID
Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, Room 120 or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at www.CypressCollege.edu/financial-aid to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

Financial Aid Programs Available
California College Promise Grant (CCPG) — covers enrollment fees
Cal Grant (B or C programs) Cal Grant A — for eligible baccalaureate degree students
Pell Grant
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
Federal Work Study (FWS) — part time employment on campus
Direct Loans
Required Application Forms
Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA)
https://fafsa.gov
Submit a “California Dream Application” (for eligible AB540 students)
https://dream.csac.ca.gov

Application Timeline — Fall 2019 & Spring 2020
Application Period: October 1, 2018 thru June 30, 2020
CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2019
For additional community college awards: September 2, 2019
(date postmarked)

For Information
Cypress College Financial Aid Office
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120
9200 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114
www.CypressCollege.edu/financial-aid

For additional community college awards: September 2, 2019
(date postmarked)

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café
In the Student Center
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI, SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
(714) 484-7484

Bookstore Express
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN and Holidays CLOSED

FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS
In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards $400,000 in scholarships to over 600 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early February. Student book loans and emergency assistance are also available.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS
Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound current and former foster youth. Program benefits include assistance in priority registration; personal and academic counseling; completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation and other human service agencies.

If you are a current or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact our office at (714) 484-7238. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS office, Room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

HEALTH SERVICES
The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.

There is no charge to see Mental Health Counselor, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.

All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.

To make use of health services or to get further information stop by the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gym II Building “under the blue awning.” Visit the website or call (714) 484-7361.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM
Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1 student visa are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 11, Gym 2, Room 204 or visit our website at www.CypressCollege.edu and link to International Students.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)
Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126), the English Success Center (Room 126) and a Math Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is available for Cypress College students. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 or stop in for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the internet, and Microsoft applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 3:45 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
LIBRARY

The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs and DVDs. Students may access the internet, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiers, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page. To contact the library please call (714) 484-7125.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- **MON–THU** 7:30 am – 9:00 pm
- **FRI** 7:30 am – 1:00 pm
- **SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS** CLOSED

MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Math Learning Center, located on the first floor, in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills. For more information or help please call (714) 484-7151.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- **MON–THU** 8:00 am – 8:00 pm
- **FRI** 10:00 am – 3:00 pm

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- **Student Activities Center** MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- **Office** FRI 8:00 am – 4:00 pm

STUDENT CENTER

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- **Photo ID** MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- **FRI** 8:00 am – 12:00 pm

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM

The mission of the Student Equity and Achievement Program is to increase student access and success by providing effective core services such as orientation, assessment and placement, counseling, academic advising, and early intervention to foster student success. Effective **fall 2014**, all new students are required to complete the Assessment process, Orientation, Counseling and have at least a one semester Educational Plan to be eligible for enhanced Registration.

Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7097.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- **MON–FRI** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- **MON–THU** 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- **FRI** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer.

VETERANS BENEFITS

Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 1606, 30, 31, 33 and 35. The College is also approved to participate in the Cal-Vet Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in Cypress College and need more information regarding their educational benefits or priority registration should contact the Veterans Resource Center at (714) 484-7150. The Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

The Veterans Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, Academic Counseling, Financial Aid, and various Veteran agencies to provide the Veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

For information regarding:
- Priority Registration
- In house tutoring/Vet to Vet tutoring
- Computer access
- UsVets “Outside the Wire” program
- Academic Counseling
- Cypress College Veterans Organization
- CalVet Fee Waiver program
- Educational Benefits
- Mentorship Program

Phone (714) 484-7150

**Hours of Operation for Fall and Spring:**
- **MON–THU** 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- **FRI** 8:00 am – 12:00 pm
CYPRESS COLLEGE
2019-2020
CYPRESS COLLEGE NATIVE (LOCAL) GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Student's Name: [B2]  
Date: 

Degree: A.A.  
A.S.  Major:  
Counselor: 

Associate Degree Requirements: Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major course-work toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of a minimum of 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th>AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALYTICAL THINKING: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 560C, 103C (100HC*), 135C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103C** (103HC**), 104C** (104HC**), 106C**, 135C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170C, 172C, 175C (begin F17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th><em>(Check boxes accordingly)</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEGEND: C=Completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td>IP=In Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC*), 101LC, 210C</td>
<td></td>
<td>R=Remaining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116/C (116HC**)/117HC** (117HC**/117HC**)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C, 104C, 110C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G E O G 102C/102LC, 140C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G E O L 100C/101C (100HC*)/101C, 100C/115C (100HC*)/115C, 103C, 105C, 120C, 125C, 130C/131C, 190C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 104C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 130C, 201C, 210C, 211C, 221C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 221C (begin F18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **B2**                                        |                |                            |
| MATHEMATICS: 3 Unit Minimum (Courses need a prerequisite of Elementary Algebra or higher) |                |                            |
| PSY 161C (161HC*)                             |                |                            |
| PSY 161C                                                   |                            |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</th>
<th>6- UNIT MINIMUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC*), 114C, 120C, 121C (begin F19), 122C (begin F19), 123C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 185C, 194C(formerly 198C), 216C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125C (125HC*)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 122C (begin F19), 196C, 198C (begin F18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT 101C** 204C (begin F18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **C2** HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum |                 |
| ART 105C (begin F14), 107C       |                 |
| CHIN 100C, 101C, 102C, 203C     |                 |
| COMM 220C** (220HC**)           |                 |
| ESL 184C, 185C, 186C (begin F18) |                 |
| ETHS 130C= (begin F17), 131C= (begin F17), 151C= (formerly 141C) (begin F17), 152C= (begin F17), 160C= (begin F17), 171C= (begin F17) |                 |
| FREN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C     |                 |
| HIST 100C (110HC**)/110C (110HC*), 160C, 161C, 165C, 176C= (176HC=), 171C= (171HC=), 270C=, 275C= |                 |
| INDS 100C, 101C                 |                 |
| JAPN 100C, 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C (begin F19), 203C, 204C |                 |
| JOUR 110C                      |                 |
| PHIL 100C (100HC*), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C (begin F16), 160C, 201C, 202C, 230C, 240C (begin F17) |                 |
| PORT 101C, 102C                |                 |
| SPAN 101C, 102C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C |                 |
Please confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS
39 Units Required

Student’s Name: ___________________________________________ ID#: @ __________ Date: ________________

Major: ___________________________________________ Transfer To: __________________________ Counselor: __________________________

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement (a minimum of 9 units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer). To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification. Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification or be pursuing the CSU GE Certificate of Achievement through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. Students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on www.assist.org to verify that a course was valid when it was taken.

Disclaimer: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website @ www.assist.org

(Check boxes accordingly)

LEGEND: C = Completed  IP = In Progress  R = Remaining

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING</th>
<th>9 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement: Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1 Oral Communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 100C (100HC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2 Written Communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3 Critical Thinking:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 135C, 138C, 238C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103C, (103HC), 104C-(104HC), 106C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170C, 172C, 175C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</th>
<th>9 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement: Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. One of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory experience.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1 Physical Sciences w/ Lab:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116C-(117HC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100C, 101C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(begin F13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102C/102LC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100C/101C (100HC)/101HC, 100C/115C (100HC)/115C, 103C, 105C, 130C/131C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 154C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2 Life Sciences w/ Lab:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101C-(101HC), 101LC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3 Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of “C” or better required):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 205C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100C, 110C, 115C, 120C-, 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 161C-(161HC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 181C-(181HC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 Arts (Art, Dance, Music and Theater):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C-(112HC), 114C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 184C(formerly 189C), 216C(begin F10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101C, 105C(begin SU12), 106C(begin SU12), 107C(begin SU12), 108C(begin SU12), 109C(begin SU12), 111C(begin SU12), 112C(begin SU12), 120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125C(begin F99), 125HC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 110C(begin F19), 191C, 192C,195C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM 105C(begin F19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 101C, 103C(formerly 103AC) (begin F17), 113C-, 116C, 117C, 118C-(118HC), 119C(begin F01), 120C, 122C(begin SU12), 126C(begin SU12), 127C, 130C(begin SU12), 135C(begin SU12), 143C(begin SU12), 148C(begin SU12), 282C(begin SU12), 291C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT 101C-204C(begin F18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100C, 102C(F95-F10,begin F13), 107C-(107HC=), 120C, 121C, 126C, 129C, 132C, 133C, 145C, 149C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website @ www.assist.org.
### Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages):
- **ANTH 105C (begin F18), 107C**
- **CHIN 101C, 102C, 203C**
- **COMM 220C (220HC)**
- **ENGL 102C (102HC), 110C, 111C, 125C (formerly 125F99-F00 only) 125HC (formerly 125F99-F00 only), 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C (234HC), 239C, 243C, 247C, 248C (begin F18), 255C, 256C, 260C**
- **ETHS 101C (101HC), 129C (begin F19), 130C (begin F03), 131C (begin F19), 150C (begin F19), 151C (formerly 141C), 152C (formerly 152C), 171C**
- **FREN 101C, 102C, 200C, 203C, 204C**
- **HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (formerly 112HC), 113C (begin F04), 113C (formerly 113HC), 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (formerly 170HC), 171C (formerly 171HC)**
- **INDS 100C, 101C**
- **JAPN 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C, 203C, 204C**
- **PHIL 100C (100HC), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 165C, 201C (begin S07), 202C, 230C, 240C (begin S06)**
- **PORT 101C, 102C (begin S08)**
- **SPAN 101C (101HC), 102C (102HC), 200C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C**

### CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, & American Ideals:
- **AJ 110C, 120C (begin F18), 160C (begin F19)**
- **ANTH 102C (102HC), 103C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C, 208C, 212C (formerly 211C) (begin F19), 225C**
- **COMM 105C (begin F19), 120C**
- **ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 120C (begin F18), 125C**
- **ETHS 101C (formerly 100C) (101HC), 130C (begin F03), 131C (formerly 141C), 150C (formerly 152C), 152C (formerly 153C), 160C, 170C, 171C, 235C**
- **GEOG 100C (100HC), 130C, 140C (end S14), 160C, 260C**
- **HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (formerly 111HC), 112C (formerly 112HC), 113C (formerly 113HC), 135C, 142C, 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (formerly 170HC), 171C (formerly 171HC)**
- **KIN 101C, 102C (begin F02), 225C, 255C, 256C**
- **MGT 161C**
- **SOC 101C (101HC), 102C (begin F02), 225C**
- **237C = 250C (begin S06), 275C, 277C, 27C**
- **27C (begin S05)**

### Social Sciences Requirement:
- **9 Unit Minimum**

### Double-counting is allowed for these courses in the two groups below (with only one G.E. category):**

#### Group A (US-2) U.S. Constitution & Government:
- **PSOC 100C (100HC): 101C**

#### Group B (US-1) U.S. History:
- **ETHS 101C (begin F04) (formerly 100C) (101HC), (formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 152C (begin F16), 160C (begin S07)**
- **HIST 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC), 190C (formerly 162AC), 191C (formerly 162BC)**

### Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development:
- **3 Unit Minimum**

### All Kinesiology and Dance Activity Classes:
- **ALL KINESIOLOGY AND DANCE ACTIVITY CLASSES: Only one (1) unit of physical activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement.**

### Note:
- Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

### Note:
- Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.

Please check the CSU-GE Breadth Certification list on www.assist.org and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements. See the Cypress College Catalog for information on how to receive a CSU GE Certificate of Achievement upon completion of this pattern.
IGETC REQUIREMENTS  
(UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA & CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major:</th>
<th>Transfer To:</th>
<th>Counselor:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Completion of IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification or the IGETC Certificate of Achievement in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college's approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed. Disclaimer: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website @ www.assist.org

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Course List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>ENGL 103C (103HC) (begin F15), 104C (104HC), 106C (begin F11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Communication</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>COMM 100C (100HC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>Group A:</td>
<td>English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Group B: Critical Thinking / English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>Group C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only), 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100C, 115C, 120C, 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC</td>
<td>AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101C (161HC)</td>
<td>AREA 3 – ARTS &amp; HUMANITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 161C (161HC)</td>
<td>AREA 3 – ARTS &amp; HUMANITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>Group A: ARTS</td>
<td>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 216C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES</td>
<td>ANTH 105C (begin F18), 107C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES</td>
<td>ETHS 101C (101HC), 103C (begin F03), 131C (begin F19), 151C (formerly 141C), 152C (begin F19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES</td>
<td>FREN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES</td>
<td>HIST 110C (110HC), 203C (begin S04), 113C (113HC), 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (begin F17), 171HC, 270C (begin F17), 275C (begin S05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES</td>
<td>IND S 101C, 101C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES</td>
<td>JAPN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANISTICS</td>
<td>PHIL 100C (100HC), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C (begin S05), 202C, 230C, 240C (begin S06), formerly 225C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANISTICS</td>
<td>SPAN 202C (LOTE), 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>ANTH 102C (102HC), 103C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C (=208C (begin F17), 212C (begin S11), 225C (begin F17), 225C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 120C (begin F16), 200C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>ETHS 101C (=formerly 100C), 103C (=formerly 100C), 129C, 130C (=formerly 100C), 131C, 150C (=formerly 140C), 151C (=formerly 141C), 152C (=formerly 142C), 153C (=formerly 143C), 160C, 170C, 171C (begin F16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>GEOG 100C (100HC), 103C, 140C (end SU14), 160C, 260C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC), 113C (113HC), 135C (begin S04), 142C (end SU13), 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C, 171C, 171C (begin F03), 190C (formerly 162AC), 191C (formerly 162BC), 270C (begin S04), 275C (=begin S05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>HUSR 205C (begin S06), 205C (begin S06), 205C (begin S06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>KIN 248C (begin F18), 248C (begin F17), 280C (begin F17), 281C (begin F17), 283C (begin F17), 285C (begin F17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>PSY 101C (101HC), 120C, 131C (=formerly 237C), 135C, 145C (begin S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 251C, 255C (begin S06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Group A: SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>SOC 101C (101HC), 102C, 120C, 225C, 237C (=250C (begin S06), 275C (begin S05), 277C, 292C (begin S06)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Check boxes accordingly)  
LEGEND:  
C = Completed  
IP = In Progress  
R = Remaining  
AP CREDIT OR OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)
NOTE:

GROUP C: PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES

GROUP B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

GROUP A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES

California State University, Fullerton

Legend:

- C = Completed
- IP = In Progress
- R = Remaining

Area 6A - Language Other than English (LOTE): UC requirement only

Area 5 - Physical and Biological Sciences

Requirement: At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units). Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses.

PhD Credits or Other College Courses (if applicable)

NOTE:

- Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

Note: Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category.

Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOL, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA. Specific credit limitation information is available at www.assist.org.

Please check the IGETC Certification list on www.assist.org and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements. See the Cypress College Catalog for information on how to receive an IGETC Certificate of Achievement upon completion of this pattern.
## Cypress College — Fall 2019

**Quick Guide to Help You**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Information</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B</td>
<td>484-7356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>Bookstore, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar’s Office</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>484-7317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor South</td>
<td>484-7387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Services, Lost and Found, Parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Chronicle</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Service Areas</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and CIS</td>
<td>Career Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Experience</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express Counseling</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology/Athletics</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>Transfer Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Support Services (DSS)</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education/Online</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Offices</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education (Vocational)</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 226</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resources</td>
<td>484-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library/Learning Resources</td>
<td>LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239</td>
<td>484-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208</td>
<td>484-7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Success Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 126</td>
<td>484-7000 x48089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Day Office</td>
<td>Faculty and Staff Service Center (M–Th 4:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evening Administrator (M–Th 5:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Reservations and Rentals</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120</td>
<td>484-7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services — Charger Café</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program/Service Learning Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Program</td>
<td>Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Intercultural Understanding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-20 Forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222</td>
<td>484-7000 x48595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127</td>
<td>484-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Education</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)</td>
<td>484-7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services Outreach</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Discipline</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Humanities, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Boost</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 104</td>
<td>484-7323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAC</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
Index

AA GEN ED ............................................. 143
Academic College Policies .............................. 135
Add and Drop Classes ................................ 13
Address Change ....................................... 135
Admissions Information ................................. 3–6
Adult Re-Entry .......................................... 139
Application Form ........................................ www.CypressCollege.edu
Assessment ............................................. 3–5
Associated Students ..................................... 9
Attendance ................................................ 135
Auditing Courses ........................................ 135
BOGW Form (now known as CCPG Form) ....... Contact Financial Aid
Bookstore ............................................... 139
California College Promise Grant ..................... 5
Campus Safety ......................................... 139
Career Planning ........................................ 26, 36, 54, 86, 117
CCPG Form .............................................. Contact Financial Aid
Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) .... 140
Certificates ................................................ See College Catalog
Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites .......... 135
Change of Name .......................................... 135
Class Cancellations ..................................... 8, 136

Classes
Accounting ............................................... 19
Administration of Justice ............................. 20
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ................. 20
Anthropology ........................................... 22
Art ......................................................... 23
Astronomy ............................................... 27
Automotive Collision Repair .......................... 27
Automotive Technology ................................ 29
Aviation and Travel Careers ......................... 31
Biology ................................................... 34
Business .................................................. See Management, Marketing
Chemistry ................................................ 37
Chinese ................................................... 40
Communication ....................................... 40
Computer Information Systems .................... 41
Computer Science ..................................... 45
Counseling and Student Development ............ 45
Court Reporting ....................................... 48
Culinary Arts .......................................... See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Dance ...................................................... 52
Dental Assisting ....................................... 55
Dental Hygiene ......................................... 55
Diagnostic Medical Sonography .................... 57
Economics .............................................. 57
Education ............................................... 58
Engineering ............................................. 58
Engineering Technology ............................. 60
English ..................................................... 61
English as a Second Language ...................... 68
Ethnic Studies ......................................... 71
Flight Attendant ....................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers
French ..................................................... 72
Geography .............................................. 72
Geology .................................................. 73
Health Information Technology ..................... 75
Health Science ......................................... 76
History ................................................... 77
Homeland Security ..................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers
Hospitality/Travel Career ........................... See Aviation and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts ................. 78
Human Services ....................................... 81
Interdisciplinary Studies ............................. 83
Japanese ................................................... 83
Journalism/Communications ........................ 84
Kinesiology ............................................. 85
Library Science ....................................... 91
Management ........................................... 92
Marketing ............................................... 92
Mathematics ........................................... 93
Media Arts Design ..................................... 102
Mortuary Science ..................................... 105
Music ....................................................... 106
Nursing ................................................... 109
Philosophy and Religious Studies .................. 111
Photography ........................................... 113
Physical Education ................................... See Kinesiology
Physics ................................................... 114
Pilot ....................................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers
Political Science ....................................... 115
Psychiatric Technology .............................. 116
Psychology ............................................. 117
Radiologic Technology .............................. 119
Recreation .............................................. 120
Social Sciences ........................................ 121
Sociology ................................................ 121
Spanish .................................................... 122
Theater Arts ............................................ 122
Travel Career ......................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers

Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.) ........ 139
Counseling ............................................. 3, 4, 140
Course Numbering .................................... 136
Course Progression ................................... 136
Course Repetition .................................... 136
CSU General Education Requirements .......... 145
Cypress College Programs ............................................. See College Catalog
Cypress College Majors ............................................. See College Catalog
Deadline Dates — Full Length Semester Classes ..................... 1
Deadline Dates — Short Term Classes
(8-week, 14-week, others under courses) ................................ 1
Definitions ........................................................................ 17
Disability Support Services (DSS) ....................................... 140
Discrimination Statement .................................................. 138

English Success Center ..................................................... 66, 140
Examinations ................................................................. Last day of class
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) ............. 140

Fee Waivers (BOGW — now known as CCPG) ......................... 5
Fees and Refunds ............................................................. 15
Financial Aid ..................................................................... 3, 5, 6, 140
Food Services .................................................................... 141
Foundation ........................................................................ 112, 141

Grades .............................................................................. 136
Graduation Information ....................................................... 1
Guardian Scholars ............................................................... 141

Health Services ................................................................. 141
Honors Program ................................................................. 71
Hours — Student Services ............................................... 139
How to Read the Class Schedule ........................................ 18
Hybrid Classes .................................................................. 134

IGETC Certification ............................................................. 147
Important Dates ................................................................. 1
International Students Program ......................................... 141

Learning Resource Center (LRC) .......................................... 141
Library ................................................................................ 142
Lost and Found (Campus Safety) ......................................... 139

Map .................................................................................... Inside Back Cover
Math Learning Center (MLC) ................................................. 142
myGateway Registration ..................................................... 10

Online and Hybrid Classes .................................................. 132
Open Enrollment Policy ....................................................... 136
Orientation ......................................................................... 3, 4
Parking ................................................................................ 15
Petitioning Closed Classes ................................................ 8
Photo ID .............................................................................. 15, 16
Privacy Release ................................................................... 136
Prohibition of Harassment .................................................. 138
Puente Program .................................................................... 47
Quick Guide to Help You ...................................................... 149

Reading Proficiency Examination ....................................... 61
Refunds .............................................................................. 15, 16
Registration Process .......................................................... 3–16
Residency — CA ................................................................. 135

Scholarships — Foundation .................................................. 112, 141
Security — Campus Safety .................................................. 139
Sexual Assault Victims ........................................................ 138
Short Term Classes ............................................................. 128
Student Activities .............................................................. 9, 142
Student Equity and Achievement Program ......................... 142
Student Right to Know ....................................................... 138
Student Services ................................................................ 139
Study Abroad ..................................................................... 84
Supplemental Instruction ..................................................... 34

Teacher Preparation Program ............................................ 58
Transcript of Record ........................................................... 137
Transfer Center ................................................................... 142
Tutoring .............................................................................. 102

Veterans Benefits ............................................................... 142
Waitlist .............................................................................. 12
Weekend Classes ............................................................... 131
Welcome to Cypress College ............................................. Inside Front Cover
Withdrawal from College/Classes ....................................... 137

Non-Discrimination Policy .................................................... 138
Welcome to the fall 2019 term at Cypress College. We are proud that Cypress College is among the premier community colleges in California, as evidenced in numerous rankings and accolades. Whether you are new to our campus or continuing your education from previous semesters, we are pleased you have chosen to become a Cypress Charger. We believe you will find our campus a welcoming and rich place to pursue your education.

The 2019 fall class schedule is one of many tools available to assist you in making a wise choice about your academic and career goals. As you consider your options, please make sure you reach out to our outstanding faculty, counselors, and student support staff who can provide the essential guidance you will need to make the best decisions about your future. Cypress College is a Guided Pathways college, and that means we want to ensure that every student has a pathway towards your own individual academic goal. So please, reach out and let us assist you. Our Buen Cypress motto means that every student is important and that our commitment to you is that We Take This Journey Together. This commitment is reflected in our beautiful campus environment, as well as the many exciting things taking place in our classrooms, instructional labs, and student programs and pathways. We care about your success and ask that you help us help you reach your academic goals.

In addition to this Class Schedule, we have many support services available to you. At the center of the campus, you will find our Student Center which houses the Admissions and Records office, Assessment Center, Career and Transfer Center, Counseling, and Charger Café. Our College Bookstore is located next to the Student Center, and our Associated Students office is located in Gym 2, overlooking the basketball court. Our Library and Learning Resource Center is open for tutoring, reference assistance, and instructional services to help you succeed academically while at Cypress.

We also encourage you to check out our @Cypress weekly newsletter on the Cypress College website, the President’s Blog, and our Facebook, Instagram and Twitter accounts for updates on campus and student life. We wish you every success in pursuit of your academic goals and, remember, we are here to help you each step of your journey.

Buen Cypress!
“I am most proud of who I have become while at Cypress College. I had not realized the impact learning would have on not just myself, but my son as well. Having grown up in foster care, I had not been equipped with the knowledge of what a mother was and was able to utilize college to help me become the best mother I can be to my son. My decision to come to Cypress College and put in the work to learn and grow has not just changed my life, but my son’s as well.”